CMAPSEEC-2024

PROCEEDINGS BOOK

ABSTRACTS & FULL PAPERS

The 12th Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries

CMAPSEEC-2024 PROCEEDINGS BOOK

ABSTRACTS & FULL PAPERS

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Nazım ŞEKEROĞLU

Prof. Dr. İlkay ERDOĞAN ORHAN

Prof. Dr. İpek SÜNTAR

Prof. Dr. Fatma Sezer ŞENOL DENİZ

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevgi GEZİCİ

October 17th – 19th, 2024

İzmir – Türkiye

ISBN: 978-625-98164-1-8 (PDF)

CHAIR OF CMAPSEEC-2024 CONFERENCE

Prof. Dr. İlkay ERDOĞAN ORHAN
Pharmacy Faculty, Lokman Hekim University, Ankara - TÜRKİYE

Honorary-Chair of CMAPSEEC-2024 CONFERENCE

Prof. Dr. Nazım ŞEKEROĞLU
Director of Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, TÜRKİYE
President of AMAPMED
General Coordinator of GOFMAP

Honorary Chair of CMAPSEEC-2024

Prof. Dr. Zora DAJIĆ STEVANOVIĆ
University of Belgrade Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade - SERBIA
President of AMAPSEEC

HONORARY BOARD OF CMAPSEEC-2024

Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZAYDIN
Rector of Gaziantep University, Gaziantep-TÜRKİYE

Prof. Dr. Bayram YILMAZ
Rector of Dokuz Eylül University, TÜRKİYE

Prof. Dr. Fatih GÜLTEKİN
Rector of Lokman Hekim University, TÜRKİYE

Prof. Dr. M. Hakkı ALMA
Rector of Iğdır University, TÜRKİYE

Bekir KARACABEY
General Directorate of Forestry, Republic of TÜRKİYE

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

PROF. DR.	ALBAN IBRALIU	ALBANIA
PROF. DR.	ALEXIOS-LEANDROS SKALTSONIS	GREECE
PROF. DR.	ERNAWATI SINAGA	INDONESIA
PROF. DR.	FATMA SEZER ŞENOL DENİZ	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	GÖRKEM AKINCI	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	İLKAY ERDOĞAN ORHAN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	İPEK SÜNTAR	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	IVAN SALAMON	SLOVAKIA
PROF. DR.	JIANBO XIAO	SPAIN
PROF. DR.	JITBANJONG TANGPONG	THAILAND
PROF. DR.	KOULA DOUKANI	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	MARIA DAGLIA	ITALY
PROF. DR.	MARINA SPÎNU	ROMANIA
PROF. DR.	MARYNA KRYVTSOVA	UKRAINE
PROF. DR.	MONICA HANCIANU	ROMANIA
PROF. DR.	MURAT TUNÇTÜRK	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	NAZIM ŞEKEROĞLU	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	NOUREDDINE DJEBLI	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	RAMAN DANG	INDIA
PROF. DR.	RANDOLPH ARROO	UK
PROF. DR.	TAKASHI WATANABE	JAPAN
PROF. DR.	ZORA DAJIC STEVANOVIC	SERBIA
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	SEVGI GEZICI	TÜRKİYE
DR.	AHMAD ALI	INDIA
DR.	LAMIA HAMROUNI	TUNISIA
DR.	PRITI TAGDE	INDIA

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE

PROF. DR.	ADAM MATKOWSKI	POLAND
PROF. DR.	ÁKOS MÁTHÉ	HUNGARY
PROF. DR.	ALEKSANDAR Ž. KOSTIĆ	SERBIA
PROF. DR.	ALEXIOS-LEANDROS SKALTSONIS	GREECE
PROF. DR.	ALBAN IBRALIU	ALBENIA
PROF. DR.	ANTOANETA TRENDAFILOVA	BULGARIA
PROF. DR.	AYLA KAYA	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	AYŞE BETÜL AVCI	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	BEN-ERIK VAN WYK	SOUTH AFRICA
PROF. DR.	BERAAT ÖZÇELİK	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	BILJIANA BAUER	MACEDONIA
PROF. DR.	CHARAFEDDINE JAMA	FRANCE
PROF. DR.	DEJAN PLJEVLJAKUSIC	SERBIA
PROF. DR.	DOMENICO VITTORIO DELFINO	ITALY
PROF. DR.	DURMUŞ ALPASLAN KAYA	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	ELACHOURI MOSTAFA	MOROCCO
PROF. DR.	ELWIRA SIENAWIESKA	POLAND
PROF. DR.	EMİNE AKALIN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	EMİNE BAYRAM	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	EMİNE ŞEKÜRE NAZLI ARDA	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	ESRA EROĞLU ÖZKAN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	FATMA PINAR KAFA	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	FİLİZ MERİÇLİ	CYPRUS, TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	FRANCESCO EPIFANO	ITALY
PROF. DR.	FUNDA NURAY YALÇIN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	GOVIND P. RAO	INDIA
PROF. DR.	GÖRKEM AKINCI	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	GÜLAÇTI TOPÇU	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	GÜLSÜM YALDIZ	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	HARI PRASAD DEVKOTA	JAPAN
PROF. DR.	HYTHAM AHMED	EGYPT
PROF. DR.	İBRAHİM TÜMEN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	İLKAY ERDOĞAN ORHAN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	IRFAN ALI KHAN	INDIA
PROF. DR.	IVAN SALAMON	SLOVAKIA
PROF. DR.	IVAN SOSTARIC	SERBIA
PROF. DR.	IVICA BLAŽEVIĆ	CROATIA
PROF. DR.	JIANBO XIAO	SPAIN
PROF. DR.	JITBANJONG TANGPONG	THAILAND
PROF. DR.	JUTTA LUDWIG-MULLER	GERMANY

PROF. DR.	KOULA DOUKANI	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	KRYSTYNA SKALICKA-WOZNIAK	POLAND
PROF. DR.	KUNTAL DAS	INDIA
PROF. DR.	MADALENA M. DE MAGALHÃES PINTO	PORTUGAL
PROF. DR.	MARINA SPÎNU	ROMANIA
PROF. DR.	MARIO LICATA	ITALY
PROF. DR.	MARYNA KRYVTSOVA	UKRAINE
PROF. DR.	MILEN GEORGIEV	BULGARIA
PROF. DR.	MOHAMMAD RAIS MUSTAFA	MALAYSIA
PROF. DR.	MOHAMMAD SANAD ABU- DARWISH	JORDAN
PROF. DR.	MONICA HANCIANU	ROMANIA
PROF. DR.	MUHSİN KONUK	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	MURAT TUNÇTÜRK	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	NEHİR SOMER	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	NEKTARIOS ALLIGIANIS	GREECE
PROF. DR.	NOUREDDINE DJEBLI	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	RACHID BELHATTAB	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	SALAH AKKAL	ALGERIA
PROF. DR.	SALVATORE LA BELLA	ITALY
PROF. DR.	SELİN ŞAHİN SEVGİLİ	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	TAKASHI WATANABE	JAPAN
PROF. DR.	TULAY ILTER BAKIREL	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	YAVUZ BAĞCI	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	YUSUF BARAN	TÜRKİYE
PROF. DR.	ZLATKO SATOVIC	SERBIA
PROF. DR.	ZORA DAJIC STEVANOVIC	SERBIA
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	AKBAR PIRESTANI	IRAN
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	ALEXANDAR Ž. KOSTIĆ	SERBIA
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	DOMENICO VITTORIO DELFINO	ITALY
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	ELA NUR ŞİMŞEK SEZER	TÜRKİYE
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	KAI WANG	CHINA
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	LAMIA HAMROUNI	TUNISIA
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	MERYEM BOZKURT	TÜRKİYE
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	NAZLI BÖKE SARIKAHYA	TÜRKİYE
ASSOC. PROF. DR.	SEVGİ GEZİCİ	TÜRKİYE
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	AYŞE ESRA KARADAĞ	TÜRKİYE
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	AMMAD AHMAD FAROOQI	PAKISTAN
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	CEYLAN AKA DÖNMEZ	TÜRKİYE
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	ÇAĞATAY TARHAN	TÜRKİYE
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	HASNA BOUHENNI	ALGERIA
ASSIST. PROF. DR.	JELENA MUDRIC	SERBIA

*Alphabetically ordered

PREFACE

Dear participants and colleagues,

It is with great enthusiasm that we present the proceedings of the 12th International Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries (CMAPSEEC-2024), held on October 17-19, 2024, in the historic city of Izmir, Türkiye. Organized in cooperation with the Association of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries (AMAPSEEC) and hosted by Dokuz Eylül University, this congress has once again brought together leading scientists, researchers, and industry experts. Besides, Gaziantep University and Lokman Hekim University partnered with the organization.

This year's conference offered a dynamic platform for the exchange of knowledge, innovation, and ideas among participants from Serbia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Croatia, Portugal, Italy, China, Thailand, Moldova, Iran, Northern Cyprus, and Türkiye considering medicinal and aromatic plants in traditional and modern medicine, agriculture, and other fields. We were honored to see representation from both the public and private sectors, indicating the broad and interdisciplinary appeal of this field.

As we face global health, environmental, and sustainability challenges, the research and development of medicinal and aromatic plants become more significant than ever. This congress not only served as a forum for presenting the latest scientific findings but also facilitated collaborations that will inspire future advancements in the sector.

This congress has once again served as a cherished gathering where scientific knowledge flourishes amidst the warmth of friendship and mutual respect. For over the years, CMAPSEEC has been more than just a conference; it has become an annual reunion where colleagues become friends, and friends become family. Each year, as we come together to explore the latest advances in medicinal and aromatic plants, we are reminded of the deep bonds that connect our diverse community.

On behalf of the organizing committee, we extend our heartfelt thanks to all participants for making CMAPSEEC not only a leading scientific congress but also a gathering that feels like coming home. We are grateful for your dedication, your enthusiasm, and the warmth that you bring to this event.

We look forward to seeing the innovations, friendships, and collaborations that will continue to grow from the seeds planted at CMAPSEEC-2024.

Sincerely,

Prof. Dr. İlkay Erdoğan Orhan
Prof. Dr. Nazım Şekeroğlu
Prof. Dr. İpek Süntar
Prof. Dr. F. Sezer Şenol Deniz
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevgi Gezici

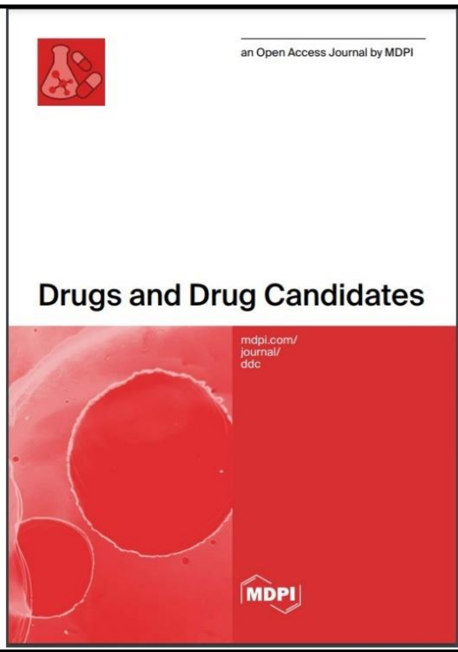
CMAPSEEC-2024
SUPPORTERS & SPONSORS

The organizing committee would like to sincerely thank the supporters and sponsors for their valuable support and contributions to the CMAPSEEC-2024. This conference has been organized by academicians and researchers from distinguished world universities, research institutions, non-governmental organizations, and agencies. The main organizers, supporters, and sponsors are;

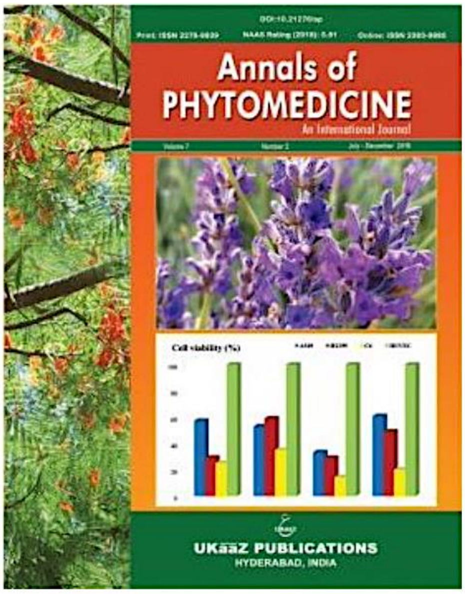
- General Directorate of Forestry, Republic of Türkiye
- Gaziantep University, Türkiye
- Dokuz Eylül University, Türkiye
- Iğdır University, Türkiye
- Lokman Hekim University, Türkiye
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Walailak University, Thailand
- FITOTABAUM, Gaziantep University, Türkiye
- KUAD – Cosmetic Producers and Researchers Association
- APTI – Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India
- AMAPMED – Association of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Mediterranean
- GOFMAP – Global Federation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
- AMAPSEEC – Association for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries
- PHARMA TÜRKİYE
- TITAN LABORATORIES
- BEAUTY TÜRKİYE
- AKS COSMETICS
- LABER COSMETICS & IVA NATURA
- IŞIK SPECIES
- NS HERBALS COMPANY
- ALTIN HUZME OLIVE OIL
- GLAND ESSENTIAL OILS

Contracted Journals

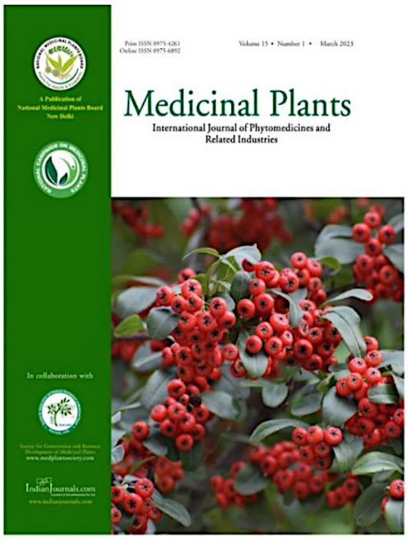
Drugs
and
Drugs Candidates
MDPI



Annals of Phytomedicine
(Publication fee will be
covered by authors)



Medicinal Plants International Journal of Phytomedicines and Related Industries
(Free)

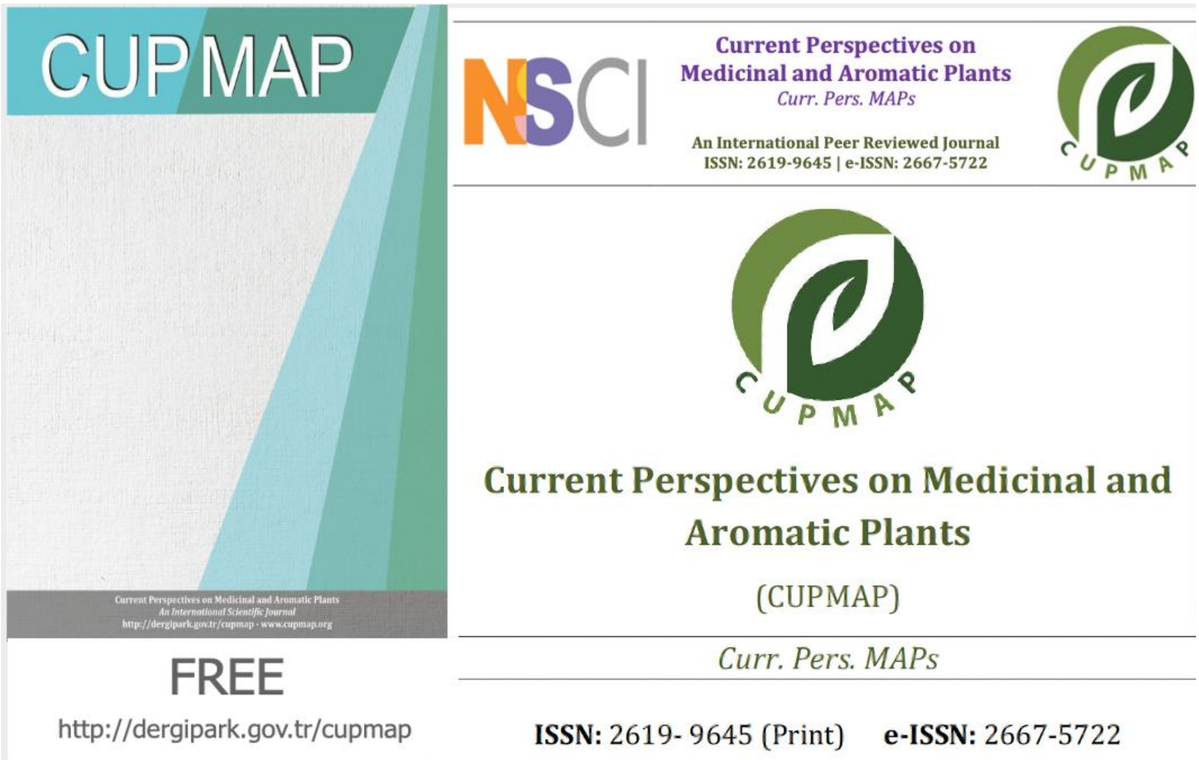


International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and Food Sciences
(Free)

Igdır University, Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology
(Free)

Current Perspectives on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (CUPMAP)

https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/cupmap



CUPMAP is an open access, peer-reviewed, and refereed international journal published by MESMAP scientific group. The main objective of the CUPMAP is to provide an intellectual outlook on the scientific researches on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. CUPMAP have distinguished goals to promote interdisciplinary scientific studies in which results could easily be used in industrial production on MAPs. This international scientific journal publishes research papers, applied studies, and review articles related to medicinal and aromatic plants in the fields of science and technology such as biology, molecular biology and genetics, chemistry, agriculture, biochemistry, botany, ethnobotany, environmental science, forestry, horticulture, health care & public health, nutrition and food science, pharmaceutical sciences, and so on.

Special Issues devoted to important topics in the MAPs science and technology could also be published. CUPMAP Journal is published biannually (on June and December) in both print and online versions. The publication language of the journal is English. CUPMAP welcomes article submissions and does not charge any article submission or processing charges. CUPMAP is inviting papers for Volume 7 (Issue 2), which is scheduled to be published on December, 2024.

Last date of submission: December 13, 2024.

CMAPSEEC-2024 Konferansında toplam 65 bildiri sunulmuştur, bunlardan 38'i sözlü, 27 tanesi ise poster sunum şeklinde olup; sunulan **sözlü bildirilerin %60'lık kısmı yabancı katılımcılar** tarafından sunulmuştur. Kongreye 10 ülkeden bilim insanları katılım sağlamıştır. **Katılım Sağlayan Ülkeler:** Tayland, Portekiz, Bulgaristan, Sırbistan, İtalya, Hırvatistan, Makedonya, İran, Kuzey Kıbrıs Türk Cumhuriyeti ve Türkiye. **Kongre katılımcıları ve sunum başlıkları "CMAPSEEC-2024 Abstracts & Proceedings Book" kitabının içindekiler kısmında sunulmuştur. CMAPSEEC-2024 Konferansı aşağıda yer alan YÖK Akademik Teşvik ve Yükselme kriterlerini sağlamaktadır.**

İlgili YÖK akademik teşvik yönetmeliği; 17/1/2020 tarihli ve 31011 sayılı Resmî Gazete'de yayımlanan 16/1/2020 tarihli ve 2043 sayılı Cumhurbaşkanı Kararı uyarınca:

(9) (Değişik: RG-17/1/2020-31011-CK-2043/3 md.) Tebliğlerin sunulduğu yurt içinde veya yurt dışındaki etkinliğin uluslararası olarak nitelendirilebilmesi için Türkiye dışında en az beş farklı ülkeden sözlü tebliğ sunan konuşmacının katılım sağlaması ve tebliğlerin yarıdan fazlasının Türkiye dışından katılımcılar tarafından sunulması esastır. Ayrıca etkinliğin uluslararası niteliği haiz olup olmadığı hususunda, ödemeye esas teşkil etmek üzere üniversite yönetim kurulu kararının olması gerekir. Tebliğlerin değerlendirilmesinde tebliğin ilgili etkinlikte sunulmuş ve bunun belgelendirilmiş olması (etkinlik programı ve etkinliğe tebliğde ismi yer alan en az bir araştırmacının katılım sağladığını gösterir belge) esastır. Ayrıca değerlendirme için tebliğin elektronik veya basılı olarak etkinlik tebliğ kitapçığında yer alması ve yayımlanmış tam metninin sunulması gerekir.

Contents

CONTENTS

ABSTRACTS
(INVITED SPEECHES)

TÜRKİYE AS A SOURCE FOR MEDICINAL AND AROMATIC PLANTS

K. Hüsnü Can Başer

Near East University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy, Nicosia, N. Cyprus, email: khcbaser@gmail.com

The rich and diverse flora of Türkiye is well documented in 11 volumes [1-3]. Thanks to its geographical location with land in Asia and Europe at the junction of three phytogeographic regions (Mediterranean, Euro-Siberian, Irano-Turanian), under the influence of three different climates (Mediterranean, Continental and Oceanic) and its natural diversity blended with cultural richness throughout centuries Türkiye enjoys a rich inventory of plants used in medicine, agriculture, food, cosmetics, flavours and fragrances and other related sectors. Important cultivated and wildcrafted plants like opium poppy, oregano, thyme, sage, sideritis, mint, rose, laurel, anis, licorice, gypsophila, salep, etc. which have been used and traded since time immemorial, and essential oils obtained from aromatic plants will be covered in this lecture.

Key Words: Türkiye, Medicinal, Aromatic

References

[1] P. H. Davis (Ed.). *Flora of Türkiye and the East Aegean Islands*, Vols. 1–9, University Press, Edinburgh (1965–1985).

[2] P. H. Davis, R. R. Mill, K. Tan (Eds.). *Flora of Türkiye and the East Aegean Islands* (Supplement), Vol. 10, University Press, Edinburgh (1988).

[3] A. Güner, N. Özhatay, T. Ekim, K. H. C. Başer. *Flora of Türkiye and the East Aegean Islands* (Supplement 2), Vol. 11, University Press, Edinburgh (2000).

EXPLORING AROMATIC PLANT POTENTIAL: THERAPEUTIC INNOVATIONS FROM THE *PLECTRANTHUS* GENUS AND BEYOND

Patricia Rijo[1,2]*

[1] Center for Research in Biosciences & Health Technologies (CBIOS), Universidade Lusófona, 1749-024 Lisbon, Portugal; [2] Instituto de Investigação do Medicamento (iMed.ULisboa), Faculdade de Farmácia, Universidade de Lisboa, 1649-003 Lisbon, Portugal

Aromatic plants have long been recognized for their therapeutic potential, offering diverse bioactive compounds that contribute to innovative treatments in modern medicine. *Plectranthus* spp., long valued in traditional medicine, have emerged as a rich source of bioactive abietane diterpenoids with a wide range of biological activities, increasingly validated by scientific research [1]. Several bioactive lead compounds from this genus have been explored for therapeutic applications. Notable examples include Parvifloron D (ParvD) from *P. ecklonii* and 7α-acetoxy-6β-hydroxyroyleanone (Roy) from *P. grandidentatus*. A particularly promising advancement is the patented diterpenoid dibenzoylroyleanone (RoyBz), derived from Roy, which has been identified as a PKC-selective activator with potent anti-proliferative effects in colon cancer cells. This activity is mediated through a PKC-dependent mitochondrial apoptotic pathway. Remarkably, the anticancer efficacy of RoyBz, specifically involving PKCδ, was confirmed *in vivo* using xenograft mouse models of both control and PKCδ-knockdown human colon cancer cells [2].

Further research has revealed insights into RoyBz's molecular mechanisms, particularly its ability to interfere with glucose metabolism in colon cancer cells. This study highlights the crucial role of PKC in regulating tumor cell metabolism and demonstrates RoyBz's potential to target ATP-generating pathways, making it a strong candidate for anticancer therapies [3]. These findings reinforce the therapeutic promise of *Plectranthus*-derived compounds and underscore their potential in the development of novel anticancer treatments [1].

Key Words: *Plectranthus,* Lamiaceae, diterpenoids, cancer, PKC

Acknowledgements
This work was supported by FCT (Portugal) through the projects with reference DOI 10.54499/UIDP/04567/2020 and DOI 10.54499/UIDB/04567/2020.

References

[1] Bangay, G., Brauning, F. Z., Rosatella, A., Díaz-Lanza, A. M., Domínguez-Martín, E. M., Goncalves, B., Hussein, A. A., Efferth, T., & Rijo, P. 2024, Phytomedicine, 129, 155634.
[2] Bessa C, Soares J, … et al. Gonçalves J, Simões MF, Rijo P, Saraiva L. 2018, Cell death & disease. 18;9 (2):23.
[3] Bessa, C.; … et al, Rijo. P. 2023, Int. J. Mol. Sci. 24, 5710.

OREGANO: BREEDING OF NEW VARIETIES, REGULATION OF METABOLISM AND BIOLOGICAL FUNCTION STUDY OF CARVACROL

Shi Lei[1,2,*], Li Hui[1,2], Bai Hongtong[1,2], Sun Meiyu[1,2], Hao Yuanpeng[1,2,3], Guo Xiaoqi[1,2,3], Xia Fei[1,2], Dong Yanmei[1,2], Wang Di[1,2]

[1]State Key Laboratory of Plant Diversity and Specialty Crops, Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No.20 Nanxincun, Xiangshan, Beijing 100093, China
[2]China National Botanical Garden, Beijing 100093, China
3University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, China
**Corresponding authors: E-mails: shilei_67@126.com; lihui@ibcas.ac.cn*

Oregano is an important medicinal and aromatic plant, which has broad application prospects in food preservation and feed additives instead of antibiotics. This paper introduces the research progress of the molecular breeding and activity function of oregano by Professor Shi Lei's team.
1. Collected and preserved 120 taxa of Oregano germplasm resources.
2. Through radiation breeding, polyploid breeding, cross breeding and molecular assisted breeding, 15 new germplasm were created, among which 'Zhinv' oregano was authorized as a new variety.
3. Assembly and annotation of high-quality oregano genome at chromosome level; The synthesis pathway of carvacrol was analyzed by transcriptome sequencing.
4. The group effect relationship between complex essential oil components of oregano and antibacterial activity was analyzed by correlation network analysis. The bacteriostatic mechanism of oregano essential oil was analyzed by metabolomics and proteomics. A smart antibacterial cling film with oregano essential oil displaying color changing was developed.
5. Oregano essential oil enhances the production performance and egg quality of late-phase laying hens by modulating the gut microbiota composition and maintaining microbial homeostasis.

Key Words: Oregano, breeding, genome, carvacrol, bacteriostatic mechanism, antibiotics

Acknowledgements

This research was funded and supported by the Strategic Priority Research Program of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (Grant No. XDA26040306) and the International Partnership Program of the Chinese Academy of Science (Grant No. 063GJHZ2022038GC).

References

[1] Gao, F., Zhang, L.H., Li, H., Xia, F., Bai, H.T., et al. 2022. Dietary Oregano essential oil supplementation influences production performance and gut microbiota in late-phase laying hens fed wheat-based diets. Animals, 12, 3007.
[2] Hao, Y.P., Kang, J.M., Yang, R., Li, H., Cui, H.X., et al. 2022. Multidimensional exploration of essential oils generated via eight oregano cultivars: Compositions, chemodiversities, and antibacterial capacities, Food Chemistry, 131629.
[3] Sun, M.Y., Liu, N.N., Miao, J.H., Zhang, Y.N., Hao, Y.P., et al. 2023. Creation of new oregano genotypes with different terpene chemotypes *via* inter- and intraspecific hybridization, International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 24, 7320.
[4] Guo, X.Q., Hao, Y.P., Zhang, W.Y., Xia, F., Bai, H.T., et al. 2022. Comparison of *Origanum* essential oil chemical compounds and their antibacterial activity against *Cronobacter sakazakii*, Molecules, 27, 6702.
[5] Hao, Y.P., Kang, J.M., Guo, X.Q., Sun, M.Y., Li, H., et al. 2023. pH-responsive chitosan-based film containing oregano essential oil and black rice bran anthocyanin for preserving pork and monitoring freshness, Food Chemistry, 403, 134393.
[6] Hao, Y.P., Guo, X.Q., Yang, R., Yan, Y.H., Sun, M.Y., et al. 2022. Unraveling the biosynthesis of carvacrol in different tissues of *Origanum vulgare*, International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 23, 13231.
[7] Hao, Y.P., Guo, X.Q., Zhang, W.Y., Xia, F., Sun, M.Y., et al. 2023. ^{1}H NMR–based metabolomics reveals the antimicrobial action of oregano essential oil against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in broth, milk, and beef, LWT - Food Science and Technology, 176, 114540.

NURTURING LONGEVITY THROUGH NATURAL COMPOUNDS

Milen I. Georgiev, **Monika N. Todorova**

Laboratory of Metabolomics, Institute of Microbiology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 139 Ruski Blvd, 4000, Plovdiv, Bulgaria

Aging is commonly referred to as a natural process accompanying the lifespan of a living being. The revolution in ageing research through the past decade has driven the progress in interventions that promote longevity. Nowadays, we live in a rapidly aging world, with an expectancy of more than a 2 billion people aged 65 years or older by 2050, alongside a rising proportion of age-related diseases. Thus, ageing represents a significant healthcare burden on our society [1]. The development of strategies targeting aging now becomes a challenge for science. Central to this pursuit is the recognition that metabolic health serves as a cornerstone for both healthy weight maintenance and prolonged lifespan. Additionally, key molecular pathways attributed to nutrient signaling that are implicated in obesity progression, intersect with those fundamental to longevity, suggesting potential shared targets for intervention [1].

Utilizing the model organism *Caenorhabditis elegans*, along with molecular pharmacology approaches, our research focuses on the discovery of natural products that target healthy aging and longevity [1]. Recent examples from authors lab include the evaluation of the longevity promotion potential of *Punica granatum* L. (pomegranate) leaf extract [2] and pure icariin [3]. Consequently, model mechanisms of action are provided and discussed further.

Acknowledgments
This research received funding from the Bulgarian National Science Fund (contract number КП-06-Н79/6).

References
[1] Todorova MN, Savova MS, Mihaylova LV, Georgiev MI (2024) Nurturing longevity through natural compounds: Where do we stand, and where do we go? *Food Frontiers*, 5(2): 267-310.
[2] Todorova MN, Savova MS, Mihaylova LV, Georgiev MI (2024) *Punica granatum* L. leaf extract enhances stress tolerance and promotes healthy longevity through HLH-30/TFEB, DAF16/FOXO, and SKN1/NRF2 crosstalk in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Phytomedicine*, 134: 155971.
[3] Todorova MN, Savova MS, Mihaylova LV, Georgiev MI (2024) Icariin improves stress resistance and extends lifespan in *Caenorhabditis elegans* through hsf-1 and daf-2-driven hormesis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25: 352.

TO BEE OR NOT TO BEE: CAN NATURAL PRODUCTS BE A SOLUTION AGAINST GLOBAL WARMING AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS?

E.Ş. Nazlı Arda[1,2]

[1] *Department of Molecular Biology & Genetics, Faculty of Science, Istanbul University, 34134, Istanbul, Türkiye, E-mail: narda@istanbul.edu.tr*
[2] *Center for Research and Practice in Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering, Istanbul University, 34134, Istanbul, Türkiye*

In the last decade, global warming has become a major problem with potentially far-reaching consequences for life on Earth. It is predicted that global climate change will have critical implications in terms of agriculture and forestry, water resources, energy, human health, and biodiversity, triggering socioeconomic crises.

In the livestock sector, the use of feed supplements containing natural antioxidants, herbal secondary metabolites, vitamins, and probiotics has emerged as a remarkable strategy in recent years to make animals more resilient, healthy, and productive by preventing antioxidant defense and immune system disorders and growth/reproduction/production performance decreases due to global warming.

Unfortunately, the lives of honey bees are threatened by climate change and accompanying environmental pollution. Globally, honey bee colonies face numerous threats, such as habitat loss, diseases, chemical exposure, and high ambient temperatures. A drastic decrease in honey bee colonies has been recorded in recent years due to a combination of these stressors. Thus, their key role in the pollination of a wide variety of agricultural and wild plant species, and their contributions to the world economy, and human health by honey bee products are at risk. However, there is no comprehensive strategy for supporting honey bee health and adequately coping with climate change and malnutrition stress. There is a need for alternative dietary approaches that will make honeybees more resilient to environmental stresses, especially heat stress. Recently, numerous studies indicate that supplementation of honey bees' diet with various natural products including some medicinal and aromatic plant extracts and phytochemicals enhances their health and longevity.

In this presentation, the significance of developing natural feed and food additives to mitigate the deleterious effects of heat stress induced by global warming will be reviewed and discussed from different points of view, focusing on honey bees, medicinal plants, and bioindicators of molecular pathways triggered.

Key Words: honey bee, heat stress, heat shock proteins, dietary supplements, medicinal plant extracts, phytochemicals

MEDICINAL USES AND BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF MOSSES

Kerem Canlı[1,2], Dilay Turu[3], Atakan BENEK[2]

[1] Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, University of Dokuz Eylül, 35390, Izmir, Türkiye, E-mail: kerem.canli@deu.edu.tr
[2] Dokuz Eylül University, Research and Application Center for Fauna Flora (FAMER), 35390, İzmir, Türkiye
[3] Department of Biology, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, University of Dokuz Eylül, 35390, Izmir, Türkiye, E-mail: dilayturu@gmail.com
[2] Dokuz Eylül University, Research and Application Center for Fauna Flora (FAMER), 35390, İzmir, Türkiye, E-mail: atakan.benek@hotmail.com

The use of plants by humans is as old as human history itself, and plants have been utilized to seek cures for diseases from ancient times to the present. Bryophytes hold an important place among the plants used in disease treatment. While approximately 150 ethnobotanical bryophyte species are known globally, one of the most widespread members of this group is mosses. Mosses can grow in a wide range of geographical areas and climatic zones, in both humid and arid environments, on rocks, soil, and tree trunks. The potential of mosses to heal wounds and reduce infections was first discovered centuries ago by the Chinese and Native Americans. Since then, these plants have been used in various fields. Mosses are commonly included in the lists of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Native North American remedies. Additionally, it has been reported that mosses are used in traditional medicine in Latin America and India as well [1]. When the chemical structure of mosses is examined, it is seen that their main components are carbohydrates. So far, studies on the chemical composition of mosses have been limited, mostly focusing on specific groups of substances such as fatty acids, lipids, and volatile oils. The investigation of secondary metabolites in mosses is important for understanding their metabolism and their responses to environmental stresses (e.g., oxidative stress, heavy metal exposure, and UV radiation). The secondary metabolites found in mosses differ from those in higher plants, making them more worthy of research [2]. Although mosses are composed of the same basic organic components as higher plants, the proportions of these substances differ. Most of the mosses consist of hemicellulose and pectin (30-60%), followed by cellulose (15-25%), proteins (5-10%), polyphenols (5-10%), and inorganic substances (3-10%). Additionally, the predominant compounds include low-molecular-weight aliphatics, phenol, 4-ethenylphenol, and 1,6-anhydro-β-d-glucopyranose, likely derived from carbohydrates and polyphenolic compounds. These metabolites tend to exhibit significant biological activity, further enhancing the research interest in bryophytes [3].

Key Words: moss, biochemical composition, medicinal

References

-
[1] Benek, A., Canlı, K., Altuner, E. M. 2022. Traditional medicinal uses of mosses. Anatolian Bryology, 8(1), 57-65.
[2] Asakawa, Y., Ludwiczuk A., Nagashima F. 2013. Chemical constituents of bryophytes: Bio- and chemical diversity, biological activity, and chemosystematics. Springer, Vien
[3] Maksimova V., Klavina L., Bikovens O., Zicmanis A., purmalis O. 2013. Structural characterization and chemical classification of some bryophytes found in Latvia. Chemistry and Biodiversity, 10(7), 1284–1294
-

MULTI-TARGET EFFECTS OF CYCLOASTRAGENOL AND ITS DERIVATIVES ON AGE-RELATED PATHWAYS

Sinem Yılmaz[1], Petek Ballar Kırmızıbayrak[2], Erdal Bedir[3]

[1]Department of Bioengineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Alanya Aladdin Keykubat, Antalya, Türkiye, email: sinem.yilmaz@alanya.edu.tr
[2]Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ege University, 35100 Bornova, İzmir, Türkiye, email: petek.ballar@ege.edu.tr
[3]Department of Bioengineering, İzmir Institute of Technology, 35430 Urla, İzmir, Türkiye, email: erdalbedir@iyte.edu.tr

Aging is a multifaceted and complex process influenced by numerous cellular and systemic mechanisms, including telomere shortening, oxidative stress, and disrupted proteostasis [1-3]. These processes are recognized as key hallmarks of aging and contribute significantly to the development of age-related disorders, such as neurodegenerative diseases [1-3]. Cycloastragenol (CA), a triterpenoid saponin derived from *Astragalus membranaceus*, has demonstrated potential as a telomerase activator, presenting a therapeutic strategy for conditions like metabolic syndrome and neurodegenerative diseases [4-5]. Our research group focuses on the modification of cycloartane-type triterpenoids using fungal biotransformation to generate new metabolites with enhanced efficacy for promoting healthy aging and combatting degenerative diseases. In prior studies, we identified novel CA derivatives with superior telomerase activation at lower concentrations compared to the parent compound [6, 7]. In the present study, we examined the effects of these derivatives on major aging-related pathways, including NRF2/proteasome/telomerase regulation and replicative senescence, in human primary epidermal keratinocytes (HEKn). Our results indicate that CA derivatives not only activate NRF2 nuclear translocation, leading to the upregulation of phase-II enzymes such as HO-1 (heme oxygenase 1), GR (glutathione reductase), and GCLC (glutamate-cysteine ligase catalytic subunit), but also enhance proteasome activity, particularly in caspase-like (β1) and chymotrypsin-like (β5) subunits, even at low concentrations. Additionally, continuous treatment with these derivatives extends cellular lifespan by maintaining elevated NRF2, proteasome, and hTERT protein levels, even in senescent cells. Moreover, our investigation into their impact on the p53/p21 pathway revealed that these derivatives downregulate the aging-associated increase in p53 and p21 proteins, alleviating cell cycle arrest and promoting cellular proliferation [8]. Thus, our findings provide compelling evidence that CA derivatives enhance NRF2 activity, support proteostasis, and modulate telomerase and the p53/p21 pathways more effectively than CA, highlighting their potential as multi-targeted anti-aging agents by delaying replicative senescence and promoting cellular longevity.

Key Words: *Astragalus,* sapogenin, cycloastragenol, cellular longevity, antiaging agents

Acknowledgements
This study was supported by the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK, Grant number 119Z086). We thank the Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Centre (FABAL, Ege University, Faculty of Pharmacy) for equipment support and Bionorm Natural Products for donating CA. We would like to thank Dr. Melis Küçüksolak for her support to isolate and characterize CA derivatives.

References

[1] Blaso, M.A., 2007. Telomere length, stem cells and aging. Nat Chem Biol 3:640-649. doi: 10.1038/nchembio.2007.38
[2] Lopez-Otin, C., Blasco, M.A., Partridge, L., Serrano, M. and Kroemer, G. 2013. The Hallmarks of Aging. *Cell* 153:1194-1217. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2013.05.039.
[3] Salmon, A.B., Richardson, A. and Perez, V.I. 2010. Update on the oxidative stress theory of aging: does oxidative stress play a role in aging or healthy aging? *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* 48:642-65. doi: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2009.12.015
[4] Li M, Li SC, Dou BK, Zou YX, Han HZ, Liu DX, Ke ZJ and Wang ZF (2020) Cycloastragenol upregulates SIRT1 expression, attenuates apoptosis and suppresses neuroinflammation after brain ischemia. *Acta Pharmacol Sin.* 41:1025-1032. doi: 10.1038/s41401-020-0386-6
[5] Hong, H., Xiao, J., Guo, Q., Du, J., Jiang, Z., Lu, S., Zhang, H., Wang, X. 2015. Cycloastragenol and astragaloside IV activate telomerase and protect nucleus pulposus cells against high glucose-induced senescence and apoptosis, Exp Ther Med. 22(5): 1326. doi: 10.3892/etm.2021.10761.
[6] Ekiz, G., Yılmaz, S., Yusufoglu, H., Kırmızıiayrak, P.B. and Bedir, E. 2019. Microbial transformation of cycloastragenol and astragenol by endophytic fungi isolated from *Astragalus* species. *J Nat Prod.* 82:2979-2985. Doi: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.9b00336.
[7] Kucuksolak, M., Coban, H.B. and Bedir, E. 2024. Optimization of biotransformation processes of *Camarosporium laburnicola* to improve production yields of potent telomerase activators. *Microb Cell Fact* 23:196. doi: 10.1186/s12934-024-02468-0.
[8] Mijit, M., Caracciolo, V., Melillo, A., Amicarelli, F. and Giordano, A. 2020. Role of p53 in the regulation of cellular senescence. *Biomolecules* 10. doi: 10.3390/biom10030420.

TAILOR-MADE GASTRORETENTIVE CARRIER WITH ENCAPSULATED GENTIAN ROOT EXTRACT

Jelena Mudrić[1], Katarina Šavikin[1], Nemanja Krgović[1], Ivana Kurćubić[2], Teodora Janković[1], Milica Radan[1], Jelena Đuriš[2]

[1] *Institute for Medicinal Plants Research "Dr Josif Pančić", Tadeuša Košćuška 1, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, E-mail: jmudric@mocbilja.rs ; ksavikin@mocbilja.rs*
[2] *Department of Pharmaceutical Technology and Cosmetology, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Belgrade, 11221 Belgrade, Serbia, E-mail: jelena.djuris@pharmacy.bg.ac.rs*

Gentian root (*Gentiana lutea* L., Gentianaceae) is used as traditional herbal medicinal product for temporary loss of appetite and mild gastrointestinal complaints. Systemic and local gastrointestinal (GI) effects of gentian root extracts are mainly associated with the presence of secoiridoid compounds, xanthones and iridoids. Gentiopicroside (GP), the dominant bioactive compound in gentian root extract, has low bioavailability, short elimination half-life and inadequate stability during storage and digestion. Therefore, the aim was to optimize extraction and to develop gastroretentive carriers with encapsulated gentian root extract.

In the first phase of the research, it was shown that the high content of GP, isogentisine and phenolic compounds from gentian roots was extracted with water-ethanol solution (49 %, v/v) at a temperature of 65 °C when the drug/solvent ratio was 1: 40, and extraction time was 129 minutes. In the second phase of the research, a suitable gastroretentive carrier (solid lipid microparticles) with encapsulated gentian root extract was obtained by an innovative method involving a lyophilization of a double (water/oil/water) emulsion. The formulated gatroretentive carriers were characterized by high yield (> 92 %) and encapsulation efficiency (> 95 %) of GP, as well as suitable mechanical properties. The high gentiopicroside content (during 18 months) and antioxidant activity (during one year) were maintained, indicating that the stability of the selected carrier was high. The tablets with the optimal gastroretentive carrier showed mucoadhesive properties, and thus a gastroretention of the tablets was based on a dual mechanism. The results of the *in vitro* release study showed that the dissolution of GP from the selected tablet formulation was biphasic (29.04 % in 45 minutes; 67.95 % in 6 hours).

The results indicate that the extraction of bioactive compounds from gentian root was optimized. In addition, a tailor-made gastroretentive carrier with encapsulated gentian root extract was developed.

Key Words: gastroretentive carrier, double emulsion, solid lipid microparticles, quality by design, response surface methodology, artificial neural networks

ABSTRACTS (ORAL PRESENTATIONS)

GREEN TEA (*CAMELLIA SINENSIS*) PRESSURIZED HOT WATER EXTRACTION INHIBITED LIPID PEROXIDATION IN HIGH-FAT DIET MICE AND OX-LDL-MEDIATED RAW246.7 MACROPHAGES APOPTOSIS

Moragot Chatatikun[1,3], Anawat Kongchain[1], Rahni Hossian[1], Manit Nuinoon[1], Kunwadee Noonong[1,2], Wiyada Kwanhian Klangbud[1,3], Chutha Takahashi Yupanquid[4], Hideyuki J. Majima[1,2], Hiroko P. Indo[5], Dangling Wang[6], Dali Sun[7], Nazim Sekeroglu[8], Jitbanjong Tangpong[1,3]**

[1] Department of Medical Technology, School of Allied Health Sciences, Walailak University, Nakhon Si Thammarat 80160, Thailand
[2] Research Excellence Center for Innovation and Health Product (RECIHP), School of Allied Health Scienc-es, Walailak University, Nakhon Si Thammarat 80160, Thailand
[3] Center of Excellence Research for Melioidosis and Microorganisms (CERMM), Walailak University, Nakhon Si Thammarat 80160, Thailand
[4] Center of Excellence in Functional Foods and Gastronomy, Faculty of Agro-Industry, Prince of Songkla University, Songkhla 90110, Thailand
[5] Department of Oncology and Kagoshima University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Ka-goshima 890-8544, Japan
[6] Biomedical Engineering Program, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050, USA
[7] Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Ritchie School of Engineering and Computer Science, Denver, Colorado 80208, USA
[8] Department of Biology, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Gaziantep University, 27310 Gaziantep, Turkiye
**Corresponding author:*
Jitbanjong Tangpong, E-mail: rjitbanj@wu.ac.th; Tel.: +66 75672605

Hyperlipidemia and obesity are recognized as risk factors that contribute significantly to the development of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular diseases. The oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) and inflammation are pivotal in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Thus, the potent diet of medicinal plants is receiving attention to reverse such pathological states.

The present study aims to assess the effects of green tea (*Camellia sinensis*) pressurized hot water extraction (GPHWE) in high-fat diet mice. Additionally, we examined its impact on the attenuation of LDL oxidation and apoptosis in RAW 264.7 macrophage cells.

The findings revealed that GPHWE administration led to a significant reduction in body weight, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-Chol), total cholesterol, triglycerides, atherosclerosis index (AI), coronary arteries index (CAI), and glucose levels in the bloodstream, comparable to Simvastatin-treated mice. Moreover, treatment with GPHWE effectively reduced lipid peroxidation, as evidenced by reduced levels of malondialdehyde (MDA) in both high-fat diet mice and RAW264.7 macrophage cells. Furthermore, GPHWE exhibited a protective effect on cell viability in RAW 264.7 macrophage cells exposed to oxidized low-density lipoprotein (Ox-LDL), thereby preventing nuclear condensation and apoptosis induction.

These outcomes suggest that the observed inhibition of lipid peroxidation and Ox-LDL-induced apoptosis by GPHWE underscores its potential as a therapeutic agent against atherosclerosis. Consequently, it may serve as a promising functional food supplement or alternative medicinal approach in managing cardiovascular health.

Keywords: atherosclerosis, oxidized LDL, Green tea (*Camellia sinensis*), pressurized hot water extraction (GPHWE), apoptosis

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the School of Allied Health Sciences, Walailak University, for all the facilities supporting this work and all authors for their help in the suggestion of the dataset and manuscript preparation. This research work was supported, in part, by Walailak University (WU601501).

ETHNOMEDICINAL STUDY OF *QUERCUS SP.* FROM THE FOLK AND TRADITIONAL MEDICINE OF REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

Biljana Bauer[1], Ana Cvijic[1]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University Ss Cyril and Methodius., 1000, Skopje, Majka Tereza 47, Republic of Macedonia, E-mail: biba@ff.ukim.edu.mk

This study was carried out concerning ethnomedicine on preparations obtained from oak from the folk and traditional medicine of Republic of Macedonia, an area so far less frequently studied from the perspective of folk traditional medicinal, local food and handicraft and other uses.
The oak bark act astringently, antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory. A water decoction is used against inflammation of intestine mucous membrane at diarrhea, dysentery and catarr in intestine. Leafs and bark are used against diarrhea. 3% tea of oak bark is beneficial against poisoning with heavy-metal and alkaloids. Tea is administered as a medicine at bleeding in internal organs, uterus and hemorrhoids. 5% decoction is used for healing of wounds, wet eczema, ulcers, hemorrhoids, frostbite, sweating on the legs and mycoses. A water decoction is used at illnesses of mucous in mouth and throat, as gargle. Oak bark helps in blood in the urine, abnormal menstruation, and impotence in urine retention, varicose veins, bleeding gums etc. Oak leaves are used for preparing tea and pulvis from bark in combination with honey against bleeding.
In the period of misery fried acorns is used as a substitution for cafe, and for making bread mixed with other bread flours. Also, acorns are used in the diet of livestock.
Oak bark is used for tanning the skin in the industry. Oak tree is a holy tree where various religious practices take place. Its appearance, as well as his long-lived life and durability, can be regarded as a symbol of force. It is related to the cult of the dead, and also as a tree of the thunderbolt Perun. The district, from the ethnobotanical point of view, shows traces of the influences of the neighboring regions. Some medicinal uses are linked to beliefs or residual forms of magic prescriptions.

Key Words: oak, medicinal, food, handicraft, use

References

[1] Dervendzi, V., (1992). Contemporary medication with medicinal herbs. (Tabernakul, Skopje), pp. 203-205.
[2] Vrazinovski, T., (2002). Macedonian folk mythology of the Macedonians. (Matica Makedonska, Skopje), pp. 1-272
[3] Malinov, Z., (2006). Traditional folk calendar in Shopsko-bregalnic ethnographic entity. Special Editions Volume 68 (Institute of folklore "Marko Cepenkov", Skopje), pp. 1-353

LC-HRMS PROFILING AND EVALUATION OF BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF ENDEMIC *STACHYS RUPESTRIS* MONTBRET ET AUCHER EX BENTH FROM TÜRKİYE

Ezgi Ersoy[1]

[1] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Biruni University, Istanbul, Türkiye, E-mail: ezgie@biruni.edu.tr*

Stachys L. is among the largest genera in the Lamiaceae family, consisting of over 365 species distributed worldwide [1]. The genus *Stachys* comprises 96 species (123 taxa), with 67 taxa being endemic to Türkiye, demonstrating the country's profound impact on global biodiversity [2]. This extensive diversity of *Stachys* species leads to their widespread traditional use for medicinal purposes across various regions of Türkiye. They have been mostly applied to treat colds, coughs and stomachache [3]. *Stachys rupestris* Montbret et Aucher ex Benth. is one of the endemic *Stachys* species distributed throughout southeastern Türkiye. In this study, plant samples were collected from Andırın – Kahramanmaraş and an ethanol extract was prepared using aerial parts of the plant. Secondary metabolites of the extract were determined by an LC-HRMS analysis. Moreover, total phenolic and flavonoid contents were calculated, and *in vitro* antioxidant, anticholinesterase, also antimicrobial activity studies were conducted. Accordingly, 36 different compounds were identified, and among them, verbascoside (640.528 ± 18.77 µg analyte/g extract) was found as the major constituent. The extract, characterized by its high total phenolic content (66.80 ± 2.60 µg PEs/mg extract) and total flavonoid content (32.85 ± 1.66 µg QEs/mg extract), exhibited significant antioxidant activity, as shown by three different assays: DPPH free radical scavenging (IC_{50}: 26.92 ± 0.89 µg/mL), ABTS cation radical scavenging (IC_{50}: 18.53 ± 0.10 µg/mL, and CUPRAC activity methods ($A_{0.5}$: 27.12 ± 0.92 µg/mL). The cholinesterase inhibitory activity results indicated 37.98±0.27% inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and 74.84 ± 0.88% inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase at a concentration of 200 µg/mL. Furthermore, the extract exerted moderate antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus, S. epidermidis, Enterococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli*, and moderate antifungal activity against *Candida tropicalis*, and *C. parapsilosis* strains with MIC values ranging from 312.5 to 625 µg/mL. It is aimed that this study will contribute to the advancement of research on *Stachys* species in Türkiye and support their development for medicinal applications.

Key Words: *Stachys rupestris*, LC-HRMS, antioxidant, anticholinesterase, antimicrobial

References

[1] Xue, L., Cai, J. H., Zhan, M., Li, X. P., Wu, L., & Chen, Y. P. 2023. Molecular and morphological evidence for a new species of *Stachys* (Lamiaceae) from Hunan, China. PhytoKeys, 236, 121. doi: 10.3897/phytokeys.236.112741.

[2] Güner, Ö., Özdöl, T., Yildirim, H. 2024. A new rupicolous species from western Türkiye: *Stachys cuhacioglui* (Lamiaceae). ESS Open Archive, doi: 10.22541/au.170663523.31799810/v1.

[3] Tomou, E. M., Barda, C., & Skaltsa, H. 2020. Genus *Stachys*: A review of traditional uses, phytochemistry and bioactivity. Medicines, 7(10), 63, doi: 10.3390/medicines7100063.

CYTOTOXIC POTENTIAL OF *INFUNDIBULICYBE GEOTROPA* ACETONE EXTRACT IN PROSTATE CANCER (LNCAP) CELL LINES

Cansel Çakır[1], Dilaycan Çam[1], Kübra Tuna[1], Şevki Arslan[2], Mehmet Öztürk[1]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Mugla Sıtkı Koçman University, 48000, Muğla, Türkiye;* *cansel.cakir@hotmail.com.tr*
[2]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Pamukkale University, 20000, Denizli, Türkiye*

Many species of mushrooms contain bioactive compounds such as polysaccharides, β-glucans, lectins, terpenoids, phenolic compounds, and proteins, which have been studied for their anticancer activities. Compounds with cytotoxic activity found in mushrooms like *Infundibulicybe geotropa* may serve as lead compounds for the development of new pharmaceutical drugs. Researchers often isolate and study these compounds to understand their mechanisms of action and evaluate their potential as drug candidates for various medical conditions. Some cytotoxic compounds from mushrooms have been studied for their potential anticancer properties. These compounds may inhibit the growth of cancer cells or induce apoptosis (programmed cell death) in cancer cells, potentially serving as therapeutic agents in cancer treatment. This research explores the cytotoxic potential and apoptosis mechanisms of the acetone extract of edible *Infundibulicybe geotropa* (Bull.) Harmaja mushroom against prostate cancer (LnCap) cell lines [1]. The MTT 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide) assay was employed to assess the cytotoxic activity to find the effective concentration (EC_{50}) value. The apoptotic effect was evaluated through three methodologies: image cytometry using the Annexin V-FITC/PI apoptosis detection kit, Western Blot analysis targeting apoptosis-associated proteins, and real-time PCR (qPCR) to determine mRNA levels of apoptosis-related genes.

The extract from *I. geotropa* exhibited a dose-dependent suppression of LnCap cell line proliferation, with an EC_{50} value of 61.75 ± 3.01 µg/mL. The image cytometry results showed that *Infundibulicybe geotropa* acetone extract stimulated 2.5-fold apoptotic cells compared to the control group. According to real-time PCR analysis, acetone extract increased the expression of the BAX gene by 1.22-fold compared to the control group. At the same time, no significant change was detected in the expression of the BCL-2 gene. Moreover, the extract also notably increased mRNA expressions of Caspase 3, 8, and 9 (1.21, 1.93, and 1.22-fold, respectively). Results were normalized using GAPDH (glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase). However, BAX, caspase 3, 8, and 9 protein levels were significantly induced due to extract treatment. Apoptosis involves both intrinsic and extrinsic pathways regulated by various genes. Since the acetone extract appears to induce apoptosis by affecting both pathways, isolation of bioactive compounds should be performed as further investigations.

Key Words: *Infundibulicybe geotropa*, apoptosis, cytotoxicity, prostate (LnCap) cancer cell lines

Acknowledgments
This study was supported by TUBITAK (The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye) with Project number TUBITAK1001-121Z551. Cansel ÇAKIR would like to thank the Turkish Higher Education Commission (YÖK) for supporting the YÖK 100/2000 PhD and TUBITAK-BIDEP, 2211 - National PhD and TUBITAK-BIDEP, 2211 - National PhD Scholarship Programs.

References
[1] Kaplaner, E., Aydoğmuş Öztürk, F., Öztürk, M., Akata, I., Duru, M.E., 2023. Anatoluin A and B isolated from medicinal *Tricholoma anatolicum* are new cytotoxic ergostanoids against the most common cancers. *Natural Product Reports,* **37**, 3787-3797.

AROMATHERAPY APPLICATIONS USED IN CANCER PAIN

Hayriye Alp[1], İsmail Eseoğlu[2], Esra Arbağ[3], Şerife Aydın[4]

[1] *Department of Traditional Complementary Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Necmettin Erbakan University, 42100, Konya, Türkiye, E-mail: hayriyealp@erbakan.edu.tr*
[2] *Department of Traditional Complementary Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Dokuz Eylül University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye, E-mail: ismaileseoglu@hotmail.com*
[3] *Department of Traditional Complementary Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Dokuz Eylül University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye, E-mail: esmus.esra@gmail.com*
[4] *Department of Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation, Institute of Health Sciences, University Necmettin Erbakan, 42100, Konya, Türkiye, E-mail: serifeaydin431@gmail.com*

Pain is one of the most common problems that occurs due to the progression or treatment of the disease that cancer patients fear the most. It significantly affects the quality of life and integrity of patients. The International Association for the Study of Pain defines pain as an unpleasant emotional behavior pattern that includes the person's past experiences and progresses with possible tissue damage originating from any part of the body. Cancer pain is a frightening and unbearable condition that occurs with the invasive spread of tumor cells that can be acute or chronic.
70% of cancer patients experience pain at some stage of the disease. Despite effective guidelines developed for the management of cancer pain, 80-90% are inadequately treated. Uncontrolled pain is the reason why cancer patients apply to the hospital more frequently and are admitted to the hospital. Due to the difficulties in the evaluation and control of pain treatment, interest in complementary treatments used in the management of cancer pain is also increasing. Complementary methods used in pain treatment management include meditation, yoga, relaxation techniques, hypnosis, massage, acupuncture, music therapy and aromatherapy.
Depending on the methods applied in the treatment of cancer patients, pain and anxiety can reduce the patient's compliance with the treatment and cause difficulties in the treatment procedure. In a study conducted in this field, pain and anxiety levels in cancer patients were investigated in a semi-randomized controlled trial with the placement of a needle into an implantable central venous port catheter using inhalation aromatherapy; patients were divided into 3 groups as lavender (n=41), eucalyptus (n=41) and control (n=41). Patients in the intervention group were inhaled with 3 drops of essential oil for 3 minutes just before the placement of the needle into the implantable venous port catheter. As a result of the study, a significant decrease in VAS scores was observed in the intervention groups compared to the control group, but no decrease was observed in the eucalyptus group. As a result, it was stated that lavender oil is effective in reducing pain levels during medical procedures due to its antinociceptive and analgesic properties and that lavender inhalation aromatherapy can be used to reduce pain during medical procedures. A study conducted on patients with invasive pain also suggested the use of inhalation aromatherapy in addition to pharmacological treatments during catheterization. It has been reported that aromatherapy massage with peppermint, chamomile and rosemary essential oils may be beneficial for neuropathic pain and fatigue due to chemotherapy.
Aromatherapy is one of the complementary methods used in addition to primary treatments to reduce physical symptoms, reduce treatment side effects, control treatment side effects and improve psychological health. Aromatherapy is used to improve symptoms such as depression, anxiety, pain, sleep disorders, nausea and vomiting, which are commonly seen in cancer patients, and to increase quality of life.

Key Words: pain, cancer, aromatherapy

ANTIOXIDANT, ANTI-APOPTOTIC AND ANTI-INFLAMMATION PROPERTIES OF *THUNBERGIA LAURIFOLIA* LINDL. EXTRACT

Wiyada Kwanhian Klangbud[1], **Wilaiwan Senghoi**[2, 3], **Nattaya Konsue** [4], **Si Qin**[5]

[1] *Medical Technology Program, Faculty of Science, Nakhon Phanom University, Nakhon Phanom 48000, Thailand, Email: wiyada.kw@npu.ac.th*
[2] *Department of Medical Technology, School of Allied Health Sciences, Walailak University, Nakhon Si Thammarat 80160, Thailand, Email: wilaiwan.se@wu.ac.th*
[3] *Center of Excellence Research for Melioidosis and Microorganisms (CERMM), Walailak University, Nakhon Si Thammarat 80160, Thailand, Email: wilaiwan.se@wu.ac.th*
[4] *Program in Food Technology, School of Agro-Industry, Mae Fah Luang University, Chiang Rai 57100, Thailand, Email: nattaya.kon@mfu.ac.th*
[5] *College of Food Science and Technology, Hunan Agricultural University, Changsha 410128, China, Email: qinsiman@hunau.edu.cn*

Thunbergia laurifolia Lindl., a Thai medicinal herb, is well-known for its antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and antidote properties. However, its role in inhibiting apoptosis remains unclear. This study investigates the protective effects of *T. laurifolia* leaf extract against lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced apoptosis in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Additionally, the total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant capacity of the extract were evaluated. The cytotoxicity and anti-inflammatory potential were also assessed by measuring nitric oxide (NO) inhibition in LPS-stimulated macrophages. The results showed that the phenolic and flavonoid contents, as well as the antioxidant capacity of the extract, were comparable to those in previous studies. At low concentrations, the extract exhibited minimal cytotoxicity and significantly reduced NO production, an inflammatory mediator. Furthermore, pre-treatment with *T. laurifolia* leaf extract reduced LPS-induced apoptosis in the macrophages. These findings suggest that *T. laurifolia* leaf extract can inhibit LPS-induced apoptosis in RAW 264.7 macrophages, highlighting its potential therapeutic applications for inflammatory conditions.

Keywords: *Thunbergia laurifolia*, anti-apoptotic effect, anti-inflammation, RAW 264.7 macrophages

Acknowledgements
This research was supported by a grant from the Individual Research Grant, Research Institute for Health Sciences, Walailak University (grant number WU-IRG-65-022).

ISOLATION AND STRUCTURE DETERMINATION OF A FLAVONOL GLYCOSIDE FROM *EUPHORBIA AMYGDALOIDES*

Danica Savić[1], Stefan Lekić[1], Gordana Krstić[2], Milka Jadranin[1], Ljubodrag Vujisić[2], Vele Tešević[2], Slobodan Milosavljević[2]

[1] University of Belgrade - Institute of Chemistry, Technology and Metallurgy – National Institute of the Republic of Serbia, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, danica.savic@ihtm.bg.ac.rs
[2] University of Belgrade – Faculty of Chemistry, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia

Euphorbia amygdaloides, commonly referred to as wood spurge, is a bushy, evergreen shrub that typically reaches a height of up to 50 cm and is predominantly found in woodland margins across Europe, western Asia, and the Mediterranean region. It has significant importance in traditional medicine, where it was historically used for treating wounds, bruises, tumors, and burned skin, with records also indicating its use to combat typhoid and for animal medicine [1]. Main secondary metabolites of this plant species are flavonoids (quercetin- and camphorol-3-glycosides, rhamnetin and its glycosides), podophyllin and a cyclit. In this study *E. amygdaloides* specimens were collected from Zlatibor in 2023. The whole plant material was extracted with methanol and dichloromethane. Obtained extract was further subjected to a series of standard chromatographic techniques for extraction and purification, such as dry-flash column chromatography and RP-HPLC. Our study successfully achieved the first isolation of a known flavonol glycoside from *E. amygdaloides* [2]. The structure of the isolated quercetin-3-*O*-*α*-D-arabinopyranoside was elucidated using 1D and 2D NMR methods. Further research will focus on isolating other metabolites of this plant species and elucidating its biological activities. Isolation of secondary metabolites yields valuable insights into the chemical diversity within this plant genus and creates new opportunities for the potential drug discovery.

Key Words: *Euphorbia amygdaloides*, quercetin-3-*O*-*α*-D-arabinopyranoside, flavonol glycoside.

Acknowledgements

This work was financially supported by the Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts (Strategic Project MilkIng, No. 01-2022), and by Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia (Grant Nos. 451-03-47/2023-01/200026 and 451-03-47/2023-01/200168).

References

[1] Papp, N., 2004. Antimicrobial activity of extracts of five Hungarian *Euphorbia* species and some plant metabolits. Acta Botanica Hungarica, 46(3-4), 363–371. 10.1556/abot.46.2004.3-4.8

[2] Sannomiya, M., Fonseca, V. B., da Silva, M. A., Rocha, L. R. M., dos Santos, L. C., Hiruma-Lima, C. A., … Vilegas, W. (2005). Flavonoids and antiulcerogenic activity from *Byrsonima crassa* leave extracts. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 97(1), 1–6. 10.1016/j.jep.2004.09.053

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY AS AN EMERGING TOOL IN CHARACTERIZATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODS: THE CAROTENOIDS AS A MODEL NUTRIENTS

Zora Dajić Stevanović, Stefan Kolašinac, Ilinka Pećinar, Ivan Šoštarić

University of Belgrade, Faculty of Agriculture, Nemanjina 6, 11080, Belgrade, Serbia

Raman technique is a vibrational spectroscopy technique based on the interaction of high-energy light radiation with molecular vibrations. Raman spectra and images are used for evaluation of the physical, chemical, and biological properties of natural products and foods, in addition to application in studies of range of semisynthetic and synthetic materials of different complexity. Raman spectroscopy (RS) utilizes scattered light to gain signal about molecular vibration providing the information about the structure, symmetry, electronic environment, and bonding of a target molecules. RS allows performing of 2D and 3D imaging for studies focusing on identification, localization and spatial distribution of different components within complex observed structures. The high spatial resolution reveals molecular and chemical heterogeneity within cellular dimensions. The non-destructive nature of Raman analyses along with none to minimal requirement for sample preparation makes it exceptionally useful for various *in situ* analyses and molecular fingerprinting. RS-associated chemometrics is obligatory for proper interpretation of Raman spectra, discrimination and cluster analyses, as well as for quantification of studied molecules. RS is especially valuable for identification, localization, and quantification of molecules containing the double and/or triple bond in its structure. Therefore, the carotenoids are particularly suitable objects for Raman investigation, due to their polyene backbone containing conjugated double bonds. Even the carotenoids might be minor components in a sample, they are able to perform specific excitation in the visible wavelength (*e.g.* 532 nm). Our research includes the identification of different carotene (*e.g.* α-carotene, β-carotene, lycopene) and xanthophyll molecules (*e.g.* lutein, β-cryptoxanthin, capsanthin, zeaxanthin) in range of foods and products, including carotenoid-rich nanoemulsions and encapsulates. Furthermore, we succeeded to identify the different maturity phases and different varieties of carotenoid-rich foods using RS associated with advanced chemometric modeling. Finally, results of quantification of carotenoids by RS verified through performed HPLC and HPTLC analytics will be presented.

Keywords: vibrational spectroscopy, carotene, xanthophyll, chemometrics

Acknowledgment
The authors are grateful for support from the Project R-SPECT supported by the Science Fund of the Republic of Serbia, grant No 7750160 and Project EthnoHERBS funded by European Union's H2020-MSCA-RISE-2018 under grant agreement No 823973.

PHYTOCHEMICAL STUDY OF *DAPHNE BLAGAYANA FREYER*

Gordana Krstić[1], Danica Savić[2], Milka Jadranin[2], Vele Tešević[1], Stefan Lekić[2], Ljubodrag Vujisić[1], Miroslav Novaković[2]

[1] *Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Belgrade, 11000, Belgrade, Serbia, gkrstic@chem.bg.ac.rs*
[2] *Department of Chemistry, Institute of Chemistry, Technology and Metallurgy, National Institute of the Republic of Serbia, University of Belgrade, 11000, Belgrade, Serbia*

Daphne blagayana Freyer is a species of flowering plant in the genus *Daphne*. Plants of this genus are used for medicinal purposes because they have been found to have antioxidant properties, they can be used in the treatment of skin diseases, toothache and malaria, as well as a natural laxative or anticoagulant. *D. balgayana* is an endemic species of the Balkan Peninsula and its typical habitat is mountain pstures, partially karst terrains and light coniferous forests. It can be found on mountains up to 1700 m above sea level. The aim of this phytochemical study was the investigation of previously unexamined plant species *D. blagayana*. The plant material was collected in February, 2024 in Divčibare (Serbia). For the purposes of the experiment, the stem and flower of the plant were used. The plant material was extracted with methylene chloride and the resulting extract was suspended in *n*-hexane and the soluble part was separated from the insoluble residue. For further examination hexane part was fractionated by column chromatography using silica gel as the stationary phase. Selected fractions were further fractioned using RP-HPLC. In this way, coumarin derivatives, 7-methoxy-8-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl coumarin, 8-hydroxy-7-methoxycoumarin, and syringin were isolated as secondary metabolites of *D. blagayana*.

Key Words: *Daphne blagayana*, coumarine, glycosides

Acknowledgements
This research was supported by the Ministry of Science, Technological Development and Innovation of the Republic of Serbia (Contract number: 451-03-66/2024-03/200168 and 451-03-66/2024-03/200026).

OPTIMIZING EXTRACTION STRATEGIES FOR ISOLATING 3'-8'' BIFLAVONES FROM GINKGO (*Ginkgo biloba* L.)

Dunja Šamec[1], Iva Jurčević Šangut[1], Bruno Zelić[1,2], Anita Šalić[2]

[1] University North, Trg dr. Žarka Dolinara 1, HR-48000 Koprivnica, Croatia
[2] University of Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Marulićev trg 19, HR-10000 Zagreb, Croatia

Dimeric flavonoids, known as biflavonoids, have been significantly less studied compared to their monomeric counterparts. To date, around 600 natural biflavonoids have been identified. Among these, biflavonoids linked by a 3'-8''-C bond include notable compounds such as ginkgetin, the first isolated biflavonoid, along with amentoflavone derivatives and others [1]. Recently, 3′-8′′-biflavones have gained increasing attention due to their promising biological activities, including antiviral, antimicrobial, neuroprotective, and anticancer properties, as well as their potential in treating neurodegenerative and metabolic diseases [2]. One of the plants known to accumulate 3′-8′′-biflavones is *Ginkgo biloba* L. In this study, we aimed to optimize the extraction parameters for the isolation of these compounds from ginkgo leaves. We developed an HPLC-DAD method [3] for the simultaneous quantification of five biflavonoids—amentoflavone, bilobetin, ginkgetin, isoginkgetin, and sciadopitysin—and investigated various factors affecting extraction yield, such as leaf drying methods [4], solvent selection, and experimental conditions. Furthermore, we investigated green extraction techniques, including deep eutectic solvents (DESs) [5], along with assisted extraction methods [6] such as enzyme-assisted extraction (EAE), ultrasound-assisted extraction (UAE), mechanically-assisted extraction (MAE), and chemically-assisted extraction (CAE). While green extraction methods offer many advantages, the selection of an appropriate methodology depends on the intended use of the 3′-8′′-biflavones and the desired extraction yield.

Key Words: ginkgo, biflavonoids, 3′-8′′-biflavones, extraction.

Acknowledgements

This research was funded by the Croatian Science Foundation project "Biflavonoids role in plants: *Ginkgo biloba* L. as a model system" under Project No. UIP-2019-04-1018.

References

[1] Šamec, D., Jurčević Šangut, I., Karalija, E., Šarkanj, B., Zelić, B., Šalić A. 2024. 3′-8′′- Biflavones: A review of their structural diversity, natural occurrence, role in plants, extraction and identification. Molecules, 2024, 29(19), 4634; https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29194634.
[2] Šamec, D., Karalija, E., Dahija, S., Hassan, S.T.S. 2022. Biflavonoids: Important contributions to the health benefits of ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.). Plants, 11, 1381. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11101381.
[3] Kovač Tomas, M.; Jurčević, I.; Šamec, D. 2023. Tissue-specific profiling of biflavonoids in ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.). Plants, 12, 147. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12010147.
[4] Jurčević Šangut, I., Pavličević, L., Šamec, D. 2024. Influence of air drying, freeze drying and oven drying on the biflavone content in yellow ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.) leaves. Applied Sciences, 14(6), 2330. https://doi.org/10.3390/app14062330.
[5] Šalić, A., Bajo, M., Cvjetko Bubalo, M., Radović, M., Jurinjak Tušek, A., Zelić, B., Šamec, D. 2024. Extraction of polyphenolic compounds from ginkgo leaves using deep eutectic solvents: A potential solution for the sustainable and environmentally friendly isolation of biflavonoids. Industrial Crops and Products, 219, 119068. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2024.119068.
[6] Šalić, A., Šepić, L., Turkalj, I., Zelić, B., Šamec, D. 2024. Comparative analysis of enzyme-, ultrasound-, mechanical-, and chemical-assisted extraction of biflavonoids from ginkgo leaves. Processes, 12, 982. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr12050982.

PROTECTIVE POTENTIAL OF *CICERBITA ALPINA* LEAVES EXTRACT ON METABOLIC DISORDERS AND OXIDATIVE STRESS IN MODEL ANIMALS

Dimitrina Zheleva-Dimitrova[1], Rumyana Simeonova[2], Yonko Savov[3], Reneta Gevrenova[1], Vessela Balabanova[1], Georgi Momekov [2]

[1]*Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University of Sofia, 2 Dunav St., 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria, dzheleva@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; rgevrenova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; vbalabano-va@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg*
[2]*Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacotherapy and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University of Sofia, 2 Dunav St., 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria, rsimeonova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; gmomekov@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg*
[3]*Institute of Emergency Medicine "N. I. Pirogov", Bul. Totleben 21, Sofia-1000, Bulgaria, Yonko_savov@hotmail.com*

Metabolic disorders (MD) include disease states such as diabetes mellitus, obesity, dyslipidemia, hyperuricemia, etc., affecting about 30% of the planet's population. The global prevalence of metabolic diseases has risen over the past two decades, demanding new approaches and strategies that are not only effective, but also locally acceptable and feasible. In this study we aimed at investigating the protective potential of *Cicerbita alpina* leaves extract (ECA) against nicotinamide/streptozotocin (NA/STZ)-induced Tipe 2 diabetes in Wistar rats. Additionally, some biochemical parameters related to oxidative stress in the blood serum and liver, and histopathological investigation were also performed. Quantitative determination of the main compounds in the tested extract was performed by Ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection (UHPLC-DAD) analyses using the external standard method. *C. alpina* extract revealed a benefiscial effect on MD, lowering blood sugar levels and malondialdehyde quantity in the liver, and increased reduced glutathione level and antioxidant enzyme activity. Cichoric acid (CA) (91.93 mg/g dry extract (de)±4.64 mg/g de) was found to be the dominant compound in the extract, followed by caftaric (11.36 ± 2.10 mg/g de), and chlorogenic acid (CGA) (9.25 ± 0.05 mg/g de). The ECA, rich in caffeoyltartaric and caffeoylquinic acids provided beneficial effect on the serum biochemical parameters (cholesterol, triglicerides, ASAT, and ALAT). Cholesterol levels decreased by about 25% ($p< 0.05$) and triglycerides by about 55% ($p< 0.05$), while transaminase activity declined by around 20 % ($p< 0.05$) compared to untreated diabetic rats. Our findings are a testament to the health-promoting effects of edible *Cichoriae* species, cichoric, caftaric, and chlorogenic acids in particular which can be considered as a viable approach in managing the diverse components of the metabolic disorders and for their applications in the alternative or conventional therapy.

Key Words: metabolic disorders, diabetes mellitus type 2, *Cicerbita alpina*, antioxidant enzymes

Acknowledgements
This study is financed by the European Union-NextGenerationEU, through the National Recovery and Resilience Plan of the Republic of Bulgaria, project BG-RRP-2.004-0004-C01 "Strategic research and innovation program for development of Medical university - Sofia ".

LAVENDER: GENOMICS RESEARCH, BIOSYNTHESIS AND REGULATION OF TERPENOIDS AND THEIR ECOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS

Li Hui[1,2,*], Shi Lei[1,2], Li Jingrui[1,2], Ling Zhengyi[1,2,3], Zhang Wenying[1,2,3], Bai Hongtong[1,2], Xia Fei[1,2], Dong Yanmei[1,2], Wang Di[1,2]

[1]Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No.20 Nanxincun, Xiangshan, Beijing 100093, China
[2]China National Botanical Garden, Beijing 100093, China
[3]University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, China
**Corresponding authors: E-mails: lihui@ibcas.ac.cn; shilei_67@126.com*

Lavandula plants, especially *L. angustifolia*(LA), *L. latifolia*(LL) and their natural hybrid *L. ×intermedia*(LX), are abundance sources of essential oils (EOs), possesses significant economic and ecological value. The terpenoids in EOs give lavender its unique aroma and play an important role in mediating ecological interactions. This paper introduces the research progress on genome, the biosynthesis and regulation of terpenoids, and ecological functions of lavender by Professor Lei Shi's team.

1. Presented a high-quality reference genome using a Chinese *L. angustifolia* cultivar 'Jingxun 2', analyzed the evolution of Lamiaceae evolution and the terpenoid-gene networks of lavender.
2. Assembled the first allele-aware chromosome-level genome with fully represented subgenomes (LX-LA and LX-LL) using a lavandin cultivar 'Super', unveiled the evolutionary history of lavandin and the genetic components responsible for the distinct EO composition of *Lavandula* species through genome phasing.
3. Three budding phases highly expressed genes LaTPS7, LaTPS8, and LaCYP71D582 were cloned and identified from *L. angustifolia* cultivar 'Jingxun 2', their functions in terpenoid synthesis were evaluated in vitro and in vivo experiments, the effects of the identified volatile limonene and carveol of repel aphids while attracting ladybugs was assessed in authentic standard tests.
4. 166 *LaBAHD* genes were identified from the lavender genome, five crucial candidate *LaBAHD* genes and five major TFs closely associated with the biosynthesis and regulation of linalyl acetate and lavandulyl acetate were determined, of them *LaBAHD57* shown to catalyze the formation of linalyl acetate from linalool in both tobacco and lavender systems. Both linalyl acetate and lavandulyl acetate were confirmed to attracting pollinators (honeybee) through odor selection tests.

Key Words: *Lavandula angustifolia*, *Lavandula×intermedia*, genome, terpenoids, ecological interactions

Acknowledgements
This work was supported by grants from the projects funded by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 31701956 and 32270411) and the International Partnership Program of the Chinese Academy of Science (Grant No. 063GJHZ2022038GC)

References

[1] Li, J., Li, H., Wang, Y., Zhang, W., Wang, D., Dong, Y., Ling, Z., Bai, H., Jin, X., Hu, X., & Shi, L. (2023). Decoupling subgenomes within hybrid lavandin provide new insights into speciation and monoterpenoid diversification of *Lavandula*. Plant Biotechnology Journal, 21(10), 2084–2099. https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.14115
[2] Li, J., Wang, Y., Dong, Y., Zhang, W., Wang, D., Bai, H., Li, K., Li, H., & Shi, L. (2021). The chromosome-based lavender genome provides new insights into Lamiaceae evolution and terpenoid biosynthesis. Horticulture Research, 8(1), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41438-021-00490-6
[3] Ling, Z., Li, J., Dong, Y., Zhang, W., Bai, H., Li, S., Wang, S., Li, H., & Shi, L. (2023). Terpene produced by coexpression of the TPS and P450 genes from *Lavandula angustifolia* protects plants from herbivore attacks during budding stages. BMC Plant Biology, 23(1), 477. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-023-04490-7
[4] Zhang, W., Li, J., Dong, Y., Huang, Y., Qi, Y., Bai, H., Li, H., & Shi, L. (2024). Genome-wide identification and expression of BAHD acyltransferase gene family shed novel insights into the regulation of linalyl acetate and lavandulyl acetate in lavender. Journal of Plant Physiology, 292, 154143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2023.154143

BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF *CENTAUREA URVILLEI* SUBSP. *URVILLEI* AND ITS GREEN SYNTHESIZED SILVER NANOPARTICLES

Burcu Sümer Tüzün[1]

[1] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy., University Ege, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye, E-mail: burcusmer@gmail.com*

Centaurea is an important, widespread genus in Asteraceae. There are 194 species in Türkiye of which 118 are endemic. The genus contains commonly phenolic structures and flavonoids. Nanoparticles, especially silver nanoparticles, have been the focus of attention in recent years due to their effects. It is known that nanoparticles are synthesized by the binding of secondary metabolites, especially phenolic structures in the plant. The objectives of the study were to obtain silver nanoparticles using *Centaurea urvillei* DC subsp. *urvillei* in an environmentally friendly, economical, and most effective way with green synthesis. Additionally, silver nanoparticles are intended to have higher activity than the water extract. Nanoparticles were characterized using various methods such as, UV-visible spectroscopy, FT-IR (Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy) spectroscopy, polydispersity index, particle size and zeta potential. Transformation from a light yellow, almost transparent color to brown due to surface plasmon resonance represented the synthesis of silver nanoparticles. According to the results, a peak in UV spectrum, characteristic to silver nanoparticles was observed at 440 nm. In addition, changes in peak intensities and shifts in values that occur at the end of nanoparticle formation were determined by FT-IR. Polydispersity index was under 0,3 and zeta potential was between -30-(+30) which showed the stability of nanoparticles. Antioxidant activity was evaluated by superoxide, $ABTS^{+}$ and DPPH radical scavenging activity, CUPRAC reducing power and metal chelating properties. Tyrosinase inhibitory activities were also investigated and compared. According to the results, it is remarkable that silver nanoparticles show higher biological activity. The highest activity with an IC_{50} value of 55.78 ± 0.02 µg/mL was seen in DPPH radical scavenging activity. Also, tyrosinase inhibitory activity of silver nanoparticles was more active than the water extract with an IC_{50} value of 145.41 ± 0.21 µg/mL. It was concluded that *C. urvillei* subsp. *urvillei* can be presented as an effective, stable reducing agent with certain biological activities.

Key Words: Green synthesis, silver nanoparticles, *Centaurea*, antioxidant, tyrosinase inhibitor

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS L.: FROM SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE TO COSMETIC FORMULATIONS-CULTIVATION IN MEDITERRANEAN CLIMATES

Gülsüm Boztaş[1], R. Refika Akçalı Giachino[2]

[1,2] Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, University Ege, 35100, Izmir, Türkiye,
E-mail: gulsumboztas@gmail.com, refika.giachino@ege.edu.tr

Calendula officinalis, commonly referred to as pot marigold, is extensively acknowledged for its diverse medicinal utilities, attributed to its abundant phytochemical profile, which comprises flavonoids, terpenoids, and carotenoids. These bioactive constituents contribute to its anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, and anticancer effects, thereby rendering *C. officinalis* significant in the management of dermatological injuries, infections, as well as gastrointestinal and gynecological health concerns. To optimize its therapeutic efficacy, the implementation of sustainable agricultural methodologies, including organic farming and crop rotation, is imperative, as these practices not only enhance the yield and quality of bioactive substances but also foster soil health and biodiversity. The effective cultivation of *Calendula officinalis* necessitates meticulous evaluation of variables such as soil composition, fertilization strategies, and plant density, all of which exert substantial influence on growth and productivity. Organic substrates, such as vermicompost and cocopeat, have been demonstrated to enhance root development and floral diameter, while the integration of crop residues, particularly from maize, contributes positively to plant height and flower yield. Specific fertilization parameters, notably a ratio of 120:45:45 N:P kg/ha, in conjunction with reduced plant spacing (30 x 20 cm), have been evidenced to optimize flower production, although broader spacing (40 x 30 cm) may facilitate the development of larger flowers. The adaptability of various *Calendula* cultivars to regional conditions also significantly influences the determination of optimal agricultural practices. This study sought to examine the interrelations among soil composition, fertilization, plant spacing, and environmental variables in order to elucidate strategies for enhancing the yield, quality, and sustainability of *C. officinalis* cultivation in İzmir.

Key Words: *Calendula officinalis,* pot marigold, phytochemical profile, flavonoids, sustainable agriculture

-

EVALUATION OF OLIVE LEAVES IN OLIVE PRUNING WASTE: SOME PHARMACOLOGICAL ANALYSES OF 4 DIFFERENT SELECTED OLIVE CULTIVARS (CV. HALHALI, KARAMANI, GEMLIK AND ARBEQUINA)

Giovanni Caprioli[1], Gökhan Zengin[2], Nadire Pelin Bahadırlı[3*]

[1]CHemistry Interdisciplinary Project (CHip), School of Pharmacy, University of Camerino, Via Madonna delle Carceri, 62032 Camerino, Italy,
[2]Department of Biology, Science Faculty, Selcuk University, Konya, Türkiye,
[3]Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Hatay, Türkiye, E-mail: pelinbahadirli@gmail.com

The olive tree, *Olea europaea* L., is an ancient and widespread cultivated plant that originally comes from the Mediterranean region. The family Oleaceae is distributed in both temperate and tropical parts of the world and includes about 600 species from 25 genera. In the present study, leaf samples were collected from four different olive cultivars including Halhalı (Türkiye), Karamani (Syria), Gemlik (Türkiye), and Arbequina (Spain) growing under the same conditions and at the same age. The leaf shoot ratio was calculated for all cultivars. Ethanol water extracts of phenolic compounds, anticancer activities, and antioxidant capacities were determined. The extracts showed large differences in phenolic compounds; kaempferol, rutin and kaempferol-3-glucoside were the most abundant compounds. The oleuropein content varied between 732.59 and 1556.32 mg/kg, the highest content was found in cv Halhalı. The tested biological activities of the leaves changed based on their chemical profiles. The leaves can be considered as sources of bioactive compounds for designing health promoting applications in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical applications.

Key Words: rutin, kaempferol, oleuropein, anticancer

DETERMINATION OF ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF *LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALIS* BALSAM OIL

Ozlem Oyardı[1]

[1] Department of Pharmaceutical Microbiology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Gazi University, 06330, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: ozlemoyardi@gazi.edu.tr

Liquidambar orientalis Mill. is a species endemic to Türkiye and the island of Rhodes, belonging to Altingiaceae family and *Liquidambar* genus. It is common in Southwestern Anatolia in Türkiye. Balsam oil, a resinous exudate derived from the wounded trunk of *L. orientalis* Mill., has been traditionally used for the treatment of various ailments. This study aimed to evaluate the antimicrobial activity of *L. orientalis* balsam oil against selected Gram-positive, Gram-negative bacteria, and fungi using different methodological approaches. Specifically, its effects on *Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterococcus faecalis, Salmonella* spp., *Proteus mirabilis, Candida albicans, Candida tropicalis,* and *Candida parapsilosis* were assessed through well diffusion and broth microdilution methods. Additionally, time-dependent killing assays were conducted to further explore its antimicrobial efficacy. Balsam oil was either added directly or dissolved in DMSO at a 50% w/v ratio, then introduced into wells created in the agar medium, followed by overnight incubation. As a control, DMSO was added to one well. The oil showed a measurable inhibition zone diameter against S. *epidermidis* and *C. albicans* compared to DMSO alone. In broth microdilution analysis, the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values for *S. epidermidis* and *C. albicans* were determined to be 3.13% and 0.78%, respectively. No significant effects were observed against the other tested microorganisms. Time-kill studies demonstrated a bacteriostatic effect, inhibiting the growth of *S. epidermidis* and *C. albicans* within 24 hours. In conclusion, *L. orientalis* balsam oil shows promising potential in treating skin infections predominantly caused by *S. epidermidis* and *C. albicans*.

Key Words: *Liquidambar orientalis,* antimicrobial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans*

EVALUATION OF COMMERCIAL THYME ESSENTIAL OIL SAMPLES ACCORDING TO EUROPEAN PHARMACOPOEIA 10.0 CRITERIA

Nehir Kavi[1,2], İrem Şevval Bayri[3], Tuğba Buse Şentürk[4], Timur Hakan Barak[4]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Istanbul University, 34116, İstanbul, Türkiye, E-mail: nehirkavi01@gmail.com
[2] Istanbul University, Institute of Health Sciences, 34126, İstanbul, Türkiye
[3] Faculty of Pharmacy, Acıbadem Mehmet Ali Aydınlar University, 34000, İstanbul, Türkiye, E-mail: iremsbyr@outlook.com.
[4] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Acıbadem Mehmet Ali Aydınlar University, 34000, İstanbul, Türkiye, E-mail: timur.barak@acibadem.edu.tr, tugba.avci@acibadem.edu.tr.

Essential oils are complex mixtures of volatile plant extracts. Each essential oil has a unique chemical composition that determines its distinctive aroma and potential therapeutic effects [1]. Thyme essential oil, obtained from the fresh or dried leaves and flowers of *Thymus* spp. through steam distillation, is widely used in industries such as medicine, pharmacy, perfumery-cosmetics and food [2]. Additionally, it exhibits a variety of biological properties such as antimicrobial activity, antitussive, antispasmodic and antioxidative [3]. Ensuring the quality and safety of essential oils is of great importance for public health due to potential deviations from the established standards pose a risk to consumers. This study aimed to evaluate the quality of 12 different Thyme essential oil samples from pharmacies and non-pharmacy markets (various sources) via focusing on their adherence to the standards set by the European Pharmacopoeia (EP). The EP serves as the official reference for national and international regulations, providing both qualitative and quantitative methods for analyzing active ingredients and excipients used in pharmaceutical production. Initially, appearance, solubility and resinified essential oils tests were done to primarily evaluate possible adulterations. Then, High-Performance Thin layer chromatography (HPTLC) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) techniques were applied to all Thyme essential oil samples to provide comprehensive information about their phytochemical composition. Additionaly, relative density and refractive index tests were employed for each sample. Results revealed that none of the samples on the Turkish market meet the standarts of EP 10.0 criteria. The proportion of samples meeting the criteria is 43.75% for those sourced from pharmacies, compared to 39.38% for non-pharmacy samples. The inability of the thyme essential oil samples to meet the EP standards highlights the need for greater efforts and regulatory oversight to enhance the quality of products available in the market.

Key Words: Thyme oil, European Pharmacopoeia, GC-MS, HPTLC, essential oil

Acknowledgements

This study has been financially supported by Acıbadem University, Scientific Research Projects Commission (ABAPKO).

References

[1] Dhifi, W., Bellili, S., Jazi, S., Bahloul, N., Mnif W. 2016. Essential oils' chemical characterization and investigation of some biological activities: A critical review. Medicines (Basel). 22;3(4):25. DOI: 10.3390/medicines3040025.
[2] Calín-Sánchez, Á., Figiel, A., Lech, K., Szumny, A., & Carbonell-Barrachina, Á. A. 2013. Effects of drying methods on the composition of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) essential oil. Drying Technology, 31(2), 224-235. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2012.725686.
[3] Fachini-Queiroz, F. C., Kummer, R., Estevao-Silva, C. F., Carvalho, M. D. D. B., Cunha, J. M., Grespan, R., & Cuman, R. K. N. 2012. Effects of thymol and carvacrol, constituents of *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oil, on the inflammatory response. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, (1), 657026. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/657026.

INFLUENCE OF MACERATION PERIOD ON THE COLOR CHANGE OF *HYPERICUM PERFORATUM* L. OLIVE OIL MACERATE

Betül Cete[1], Nazım Sekeroğlu[1,2,3*], Sevgi Gezici[2,4], Hasene Keskin Çavdar[2,5]

[1] *Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, 27310, Gaziantep, Türkiye*
[2] *Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, 27310 Gaziantep, Türkiye*
[3] *Ulug Bey High Technology Research and Application Center (GAUN-ULUTEM), Gaziantep University 27310 Gaziantep, Türkiye*
[4] *Gaziantep University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Medical Biology, 27310, Gaziantep, Türkiye*
[5] *Department of Food Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Gaziantep, Gaziantep, Türkiye*
**Corresponding Author: *E-mail:* nsekeroglu@gmail.com; nazimsekeroglu@gantep.edu.tr

Hypericum perforatum L. (Hypericaceae) is a historically significant medicinal herb utilized in pharmaceuticals. It is a popular herb frequently used in the management of anxiety and depression. Furthermore, its oil macerate (Oleum Hyperici) derived from its flowering aerial parts is extensively utilized in traditional medicine throughout the Balkans and Türkiye as a topical remedy for wounds and ulcers. The red color of Oleum Hyperici is a significant quality attribute of this pharmaceutical formulation. Hence, this study aimed to investigate the color changes in *H. perforatum* olive oil macerate with fresh and dried plant material during a twelve-weeks maceration period under sun and shade conditions. Weekly, overall appearance was determined applying the International Commission of Illumination (CIE L*a*b*) color system. There were significant differences among the produced *H. perforatum* L. olive oil macerate (HPOO) by different maceration techniques, with respect to **L*, a*, b*, and ΔE** (**p** < 0.05). The **L*** values varied from 22 to 59 at the end of 12 weeks, and the lowest values were observed in macerate obtained under sunlight by the fresh plant. The lower L* value may result from the degradation of pigments or other chemical alterations induced by exposure to light and heat. The a* value representing redness is one of the most important color parameters for HPOO. The highest a* values (34.02) were found in macerate obtained under sunlight by the fresh plant and showed an increasing weekly trend. The characteristic red color can be attributed to lipophilic compounds resulting from the breakdown of hypericin upon exposure to sunlight. The most significant color change (**ΔE** = 62.75) was observed in the fresh plant macerates kept in the sun. Consequently, if brilliant red colors of the macerates are desired, it could be suggested to employ fresh plant material and sunlight conditions for extraction.

Keywords: *Hypericum perforatum* L, olive oil maceration, total color change, light conditions

HEAVY METAL COMPOSITION OF SOME *VERBASCUM* SPECIES GROWN IN GAZIANTEP FLORA*

İbrahim Baylar[1], Nazım Şekeroğlu[1,2,*], Fatih Yayla[1], Özlem Ete Aydemir, Faruk Özkutlu[4]

[1] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, 27310, Gaziantep, Türkiye
[2] Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, 27310 Gaziantep, Türkiye
[3] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Medical Biology, 27310, Gaziantep, Türkiye
[4]Ordu University, Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Soil Science, Ordu, Türkiye
**Corresponding Author: *E-mail: nsekeroglu@gmail.com; nazimsekeroglu@gantep.edu.tr*

Verbascum genus, a member of Scrophulariaceae, has 3000 species on the world and is represented by 466 species in different parts, mostly in Iran-Turan phytogeographical region, in Türkiye (Hiloglu and Sozen, 2017). All the plant parts are rich in different phytochemicals such as saponins, monoterpenes, phenylethanoid and neolignanes glycosides, iridoids and flavonoids. Because of their useful phytochemical compositions, these plants are commonly used in the Traditional Anatolian Medicine in order to cure of asthma, bronchitis, cough, tuberculosis, rheumatism and hemorrhoid and other respiratory diseases. Topsoil parts of the plant have many pharmacological effects like antispasmodic, sedative, antiseptic, hemostatic, wound healing, analgesic, emollient, antihistamine, antibacterial, antifungal, anticancer, antioxidant, antiviral and antidiabetic (Tatlı and Akdemir, 2006; Zengin et al., 2023). Besides its health benefits, these plants are though as a bio-indicator species in the monitoring of increased Cd^{2+}, Cr^{3+} and Zn^{2+} in the environment. Thus, in the present study, heavy metal compositions of three different taxa including *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham (woolly mullein), *Verbascum tenue* Murb. (puny mullein) and *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. *sinuatum* L. (scallop-leaved mullein) grown in Gaziantep flora were investigated. The results showed that heavy metal concentrations changed by investigated species and different plant parts.

Keywords: heavy metal, bio-monitor, *Verbascum*, Gaziantep

Acknowledgment: This research was financially supported by Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit of Gaziantep University, Gaziantep-Türkiye (Project number: FEF.YLT.24.01).

References

[1] Hilooglu, M., & Sözen, E., 2017. Population genetic structure of endemic *Verbascum alyssifolium* in Erzincan region of Türkiye. Fresenius Environ Bull, 26(2a), 1756-64.
[2] Tatli, I. I., & Akdemir, Z.F., 2006. Traditional uses and biological activities of *Verbascum* species. FABAD Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 31(2), 85.
[3] Zengin, G., Yagi, S., Kopjar, M., Ćorković, I., Uba, A. I., Yıldıztugay, E., Eid, A.H., 2023. A comparative study on chemical profiles and biological activities of different extracts of three *Verbascum* species from Türkiye: *In vitro*, *in silico* and network pharmacological approaches. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 52, 102834.

A NEW ANTIOXIDANT-RICH CROP FOR TÜRKİYE: ARONIA

Ayşe Betül Avcı[1]

[1] *Vocational School of Ödemiş, Ege University, İzmir, Türkiye, E-mail: ayse.betul.avci@ege.edu.tr*

For our country, Aronia is a plant that has the status of a new crop and its production, marketing and processing have not yet become widespread. It takes time for each new cultivated plant to be adopted by the producer and to start production activities. In addition, the sources of information on where to obtain the plant production material, how to grow it, or how to harvest and process it are very limited and there are concerns about its reliability.

Aronia (*Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx) Elliot) is a branching and shrub-like perennial plant belonging to the Rosaceae family, which is native to the eastern North America. It is a cold-resistant berry fruit that can grow between 1 and 2.5 meters tall, sheds its leaves in winter and is cold-resistant. Since Aronia plant is represented by 4 genera, Photinia, Pyrus, Sorbus, there are difficulties in its taxonomy. The genus *Aronia* is classified as black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) and red chokeberry (*Aronia arbutifolia*). Where the two species overlap geographically, a third separate species, the purple chokeberry *Aronia prunifolia* (*Aronia x floribunda* hybrid), is recognized.

The USDA reports that aronia berries are 177% higher in flanonol, 406% higher in anthocyanins, 429% higher in proanthocyanidins and 344% higher in total antioxidants than blueberry berries.

Aronia fruits are tasteless, when consumed unprocessed; however, since it has more antioxidant effect than vitamins C and E, its use as food and nutraceutical is quite common in Europe. It is especially used in the production of fruit juice, jelly, alcoholic beverages, energy drinks and jams.

Key words: chokeberry, *Aronia melanocarpa*, berry

GENERAL PHYTOCHEMICAL PROFILE AND ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF *HYPERICUM PERFORATUM* TEA FROM THE RTANJ MOUNTAIN REGION: INSIGHTS INTO TRADITIONAL MEDICINAL USE

Sofija Kilibarda[1], Sandra Vuković[1], Aleksandar Ž. Kostić[1]

[1]*University of Belgrade, Faculty of Agriculture, Nemanjina 6, 11080, Belgrade, Republic of Serbia,*
E-mail: sofija.kilibarda@agrif.bg.ac.rs

In Serbia, *Hypericum perforatum* L. holds a significant place in traditional medicine, known for its versatile healing properties. Found abundantly in the country's natural landscapes, this herb has been used for generations to treat ailments ranging from mood disorders to skin conditions. Renowned for its rich content of bioactive compounds such as phenolics, which contribute to its anti-inflammatory and antidepressant effects, Hyperi flos remains a foundation of Serbian herbal practices. For this research, a monocomponent tea was sourced from the wild flora of the Rtanj mountain region. The extraction was performed using hot water, simulating traditional preparation methods, to evaluate its phytochemical composition and antioxidant activity. Spectrophotometric analysis was conducted to determine the total phenolic content (TPC), total flavonoid content (TFC), total tannin content, and total hydroxycinnamic derivatives (HCAs), while antioxidant properties were evaluated using five assays: $ABTS^{\bullet+}$, $DPPH^{\bullet}$, *in vitro* phosphomolybdenum total antioxidant capacity (TAC), ferric reducing power (FRP), and cupric reducing antioxidant capacity (CUPRAC), with results expressed on a dry weight (DW) basis. The TPC was determined to be 35.40 mg/g GAE, while the TFC was measured at 151.30 mg/g RE. The analysis of HCAs yielded a value of 3.28 mg/g CGAE, and the total tannin content was recorded at 12.83 mg/g TAE. Antioxidant capacities were assessed through quencher assays, with the $ABTS^{\bullet+}$ and $DPPH^{\bullet}$ tests demonstrating values of 176.48 and 132.96 µmol trolox/g, respectively. Additionally, the TAC assay indicated a value of 20.73 mg/g AAE, underscoring the extract's significant antioxidant potential. The FRAP evaluation further illustrated the sample's reducing ability, measuring 21.08 mg/g AAE, while the CUPRAC assay confirmed its antioxidant activity, yielding a result of 27.50 mg/g AAE. The findings underscore the therapeutic potential of *Hyperici flos* tea, revealing its rich bioactive profile and significant antioxidant properties that support its long-standing role in traditional medicine.

Key Words: *Hypericum perforatum* L., tea, phytochemical profile, antioxidant capacity

Acknowledgements
This research was supported by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia, grant numbers 451-03-47/2023-01/200116 and 451-03-47/2023-01/200054. Grateful acknowledgment to *Adonis d.o.o.* for providing the tea material used in this research

INVESTIGATION INTO ESSENTIAL OIL COMPOUNDS OF SOME CONIFEROUS SPECIES GROWING IN TÜRKİYE

Mehmet Kurtça

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Selçuk University, 42130, Konya, Türkiye,
E-mail: mehmet.kurtca@selcuk.edu.tr

Coniferous grow almost everywhere in the world, because they are resistant to different climatic conditions. Although there are many species in the world, there are seven different species and their subspecies that grow naturally in Türkiye. Due to its durable, hard, strong woods, it is used in the furniture, construction, shipbuilding, paper and packaging sectors both in the world and in Türkiye. A few species, such as some juniper species, are used in industry as medicinal and aromatic. On the other hand, their cones and needles are used in the treatment of various diseases among the people [1,2].

In this study, cones and needles samples of six different coniferous species and some of their subspecies (*Juniperus foetidissima, Juniperus excelsa, Juniperus oxycedrus, Cupressus sempervirens* var. *pyramidalis, Cedrus libani, Pinus brutia, Pinus nigra,* and *Pinus pinea*) collected from different regions of Türkiye were used. Subsequently, essential oils of the samples were obtained by hydrodistillation method and volatile component analysis was performed in the GC-MS device
.
When the volatile compounds results were examined, it was detected that main compound as α-thujone in *Juniperus foetidissima*, α-pinene in *Juniperus excelsa* and *Cupressus sempervirens* var. *pyramidalis,* β- myrcene in *Juniperus oxycedrus*, β-phellandrene in *Cedrus libani*, δ-3-carene in *Pinus brutia*, Germacrene-D in *Pinus nigra* and limonene in *Pinus pinea*. In this study, the volatile components of cones and needles of coniferous species in Türkiye were compared. Moreover, the main components of the cones and needles of these species, which are used for folk medicine, have been determined and it is aimed to pioneer the use of these species for biological studies.

Key Words: Coniferous, essential oil, GC-MS, hydrodistillation

References

[1] Tunalıer, Z., Kirimer, N., Baser, K.H.C., 2002. The composition of essential oils from various parts of *Juniperus foetidissima*. Chemistry of Natural Compounds, 38, 43–47.

[2] Kilic, A., Hafizoglu, H., Tümen, I., Dönmez, İ.E., Sivrikaya, H., Hemming, J., 2011. Phenolic extractives of cones and berries from Turkish coniferous species, European Journal of Wood and Wood Products, 69 (1), 63-66.

CAPPARIS AND ITS APPLICATIONS IN ANIMAL NUTRITION AND TREATMENT

Elmira ZIYA MOTALEBIPOUR[1,3*], Akbar PIRESTANI[2,3]

[1]Department of Agronomy and Plant Breeding, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran
[2]Department of Animal Science, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran
[3]Medicinal plants research center, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran
E. Mail: elipour83@gmail.com, e.ziyamotalebipour@khuisf.ac.ir ORCID ID: 0000-0002-3654-6019

The genus *Capparis* (Capparidaceae), commonly known as caper, has long been recognized for its medicinal properties in human health. In recent years, interest has grown in its application within animal nutrition and therapy, due to its bioactive components and potential health benefits. This paper examines the nutritional value of *Capparis* and its therapeutic effects on animal health, focusing on its antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and immunomodulatory properties. The bioactive compounds in *Capparis*, such as flavonoids, alkaloids, and glucosinolates, contribute to its health-promoting effects. These compounds may help reduce oxidative stress, leading to improved immune function in animals. The anti-inflammatory properties of *Capparis* could offer potential benefits in managing chronic inflammation-related conditions, such as arthritis or other inflammatory diseases in livestock or pets. Moreover, the immunomodulatory effects are noteworthy, as they could enhance the immune response in animals, improving resistance to diseases and supporting overall health. However, challenges remain in incorporating *Capparis* into animal diets, including variability in plant composition, determining optimal dosages, and assessing long-term safety. Despite these challenges, *Capparis* holds promise as a natural supplement in animal nutrition, offering an alternative to synthetic additives. The paper also discusses the opportunities for future research, particularly in optimizing its use as a functional ingredient to improve animal health and performance, paving the way for new advancements in animal care.

Key Words: *Capparis*, medicinal use, animal nutrition

ISOLATION, PURIFICATION AND STRUCTURE DETERMINATION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM *DRACOCEPHALUM IMBERBE*

Seda Kılınçarslan[1], Kalipa Salieva[2], Nurbek Aldayarov[2], Bakyt Borkoev[2] and Nazlı Böke Sarıkahya[1]

[1]Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Ege University, 35100, Bornova, İzmir, Türkiye,
[2]Kyrgyz-Turkish Manas University, Faculty of Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, 720038, Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic
sedakilicarslan92@gmail.com

Dracocephalum is a genus consisting of approximately 60 to 70 species in the world. It is a plant in the Lamiaceae family, known for its beautiful flowers and mostly found in the temperate regions of Asia and Europe. Generally, the plants called “dragonhead” due to the shape of their flowers are annual or perennial [1-4].

Dracocephalum species are medicinal aromatic plants known for their strong biological activities and pharmacological properties. It has been reported in the literature that *Dracocephalum* species have many different activity potentials such as antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulatory, insecticidal, cytotoxic activities [3,5]. The source of the various biological activities they exhibit is secondary metabolites with many different structures such as phenolics, flavonoids, terpenes [2-5]. Recently, interest in the *Dracocephalum* genus and the species it contains has increased.

In this context, it was aimed to obtain new and/or biologically active natural compounds from the *Dracocephalum imberbe*, whose chemical content has not been determined before. The process involves solvent extractions (MeOH, BuOH (1:1), and *n*-hexane), followed by chromatographic techniques such as RP-VLC and column chromatography with different adsorbents and solvent systems. Structural determination studies were accomplished through advanced analytical techniques such as IR, UV, 1D- and 2D-nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopic methods.

Key words: Lamiaceae, *Dracocephalum imberbe*, isolation, purification, extraction.

References

[1] Heydari, P.; Yavari, M.; Adibi, P.; Asghari, G.; Ghanadian, S-M.; Dida, G.O.; Khamesipour, F., 2019, Medicinal properties and active constituents of *Dracocephalum kotschyi* and its significance in Iran: Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 1-14. DOI: 10.1155/2019/9465309
[2] Zenga, Q.; Jin, H-Z.; Qina, J-J.; Fua, J-J.; Hua, X-J.; Liua, J-H.; Yana, L.; Chena, M.; Zhang, W-D., 2010 Chemical constituents of plants from the genus *Dracocephalum*; Chemistry & Biodiversity, 7; 1911.
[3] Zhangy, C., Li H.; Yuny, T.; Fuy, Y.; Lıuz, C.; Gongx, B.; Nengx, B., 2008, Chemical composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of the essential oil of Tibetian herbal medicine *Dracocephalum heterophyllum* Benth. Natural Product Research, 22, 1–11 DOI: 10.1080/14786410701619076.
[4] Koohdar, F., and Sheidai, M., 2021, Biosystematic study in some *Dracocephalum* species (Lamiaceae) based on morphology and anatomy in Iran, Acta Botanica Hungaria, 63(3–4), 391-400 s. DOI: 10.1556/034.63.2021.3-4.9
[5] Aćimović, M.; Sikora, V.; Brdar-Jokanović, M.; Kiprovski, B., Popović, V., Koren, A.; Puvača, N., 2019, *Dracocephalum moldovica*: Cultivation, chemical composition and biological activity, Journal of Agronomy, Technology and Engineering Management, 2(1): 153-167.

NEUROINFLAMMATION IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: INSIGHT INTO PATHOGENESIS AND THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL OF MEDICINAL PLANTS

Sevgi Gezici[1,3*], Nazim Sekeroglu[2,3,4]

[1] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Medical Biology, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[2] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[3] Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[4]Ulug Bey High Technology Research and Application Center (GAUN-ULUTEM), Gaziantep University 27310 Gaziantep, Türkiye

*E-mail: sevgigezici@gantep.edu.tr; drsevgigezici@gmail.com

Abstract

Neuroinflammation is a critical factor contributing to the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative disorders, including Alzheimer's disease (AD), Parkinson's disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Within the central nervous system (CNS), neuroinflammation is characterized by the activation of microglia and astrocytes, alongside increased production of cytokines and chemokines. While neurogenesis and neural repair mechanisms are essential for neuroprotection, persistent neuroinflammation can lead to neuronal damage. Key pathological hallmarks of AD include amyloid-β plaque accumulation and tau protein hyperphosphorylation. Existing FDA-approved AD treatments primarily offer symptomatic relief, underscoring the need for more effective therapeutic strategies. Phytochemicals, natural compounds derived from plants, exhibit neuroprotective properties by modulating oxidative stress, mitochondrial dysfunction, and abnormal protein accumulation. Compounds such as curcumin, ferulic acid, and resveratrol have demonstrated their potential in enhancing brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) expression and mitigating neurodegenerative processes. Elucidating the molecular mechanisms underlying their anti-amyloidogenic and neuroprotective effects is vital for developing novel, multifunctional phytotherapeutics for AD treatment. Several medicinal plants have been identified for their potential to modulate neuroinflammation and provide neuroprotection in AD. *Ginkgo biloba*, a traditional herbal remedy, has also been extensively studied for its potential therapeutic effects in AD. Other medicinal plants, such as *Bacopa monnieri*, *Withania somnifera* (ashwagandha), and *Panax ginseng,* have also been explored for their neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory effects. Despite the promising preclinical and clinical evidence supporting the use of medicinal plants in AD, several challenges remain in translating these findings into effective treatments. The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of plant-derived compounds often limit their therapeutic potential. Furthermore, the complex nature of AD pathogenesis, involving multiple molecular pathways, requires a multi-target approach in therapy. Combination therapies involving medicinal plants and conventional drugs may offer a promising strategy for AD treatment, targeting both symptomatic and pathological aspects of the disease. In conclusion, neuroinflammation plays a central role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease, and targeting this inflammatory response holds great potential for developing novel therapeutic strategies. Thus, this review explores the role of neuroinflammation in AD progression and highlights phytochemical-based strategies as promising therapeutic approaches.

Key words: Alzheimer's disease, neuroinflammation, herbal medicine, phytochemicals, pathogenesis

ABSTRACTS (POSTER PRESENTATIONS)

INFLUENCE OF ABIOTIC AND BIOTIC ELICITORS ON SESQUITERPENE LACTONE PRODUCTION IN *ARNICA MONTANA* L. *IN VITRO* SHOOT CULTURES

Antoaneta Trendafilova[1], Viktoria Ivanova[1], Milena Nikolova[2], Maria Geneva[3], Kamelia Miladinova-Georgieva[3], Lyudmila Dimitrova[3], Margarita Dimitrova[3], Maria Petrova[3]

[1]Institute of Organic Chemistry with Centre of Phytochemistry, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Street, Bldg. 9, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria; Antoaneta.Trendafilova@orgchm.bas.bg
[2]Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Str., Bldg. 23, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria
[3]Institute of Plant Physiology and Genetics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Street, Bldg. 21,1113 Sofia, Bulgaria

Arnica montana L. (Asteraceae) is an endemic plant to Europe, used for centuries in ethnomedicine and is currently applied widely in pharmacy and cosmetics due to its antiseptic, anti-inflammatory, and antioxidant properties. The biological activity of this species is due to the presence of sesquiterpene lactones of helenalin and 11,13-dihydrohlenalin type. The plant is listed as threatened in many European countries due to habitat loss and extensive harvesting for commercial purposes. *In vitro* cultivation is an attractive and ecofriendly approach for large-scale plant production and elicitation is one of the most effective biotechnological tools for modulating, generating, and enhancing valuable plant secondary metabolites.

The aim of the current study was to assess the effect of abiotic (salicylic acid and methyl jasmonate) and biotic (yeast extract) elicitors applied at different concentrations on sesquiterpene lactone accumulation and lactone profile of *in vitro* micropropagated *A. montana* shoots.

The results showed that salicylic acid and yeast extract enhanced the production of sesquiterpene lactones in the shoot culture compared to the untreated *in vitro* shoots. In this study, the elicitor methyl jasmonate was ineffective. All samples revealed the same lactone profile assessed by HPLC analysis. The maximum sesquiterpene lactone content was measured in micropropagated shoots treated with 200 μM salicylic acid. The treatment with 100 μM salicylic acid and 100 mg/l yeast extract was also effective. Helenalins were dominant in all tested *in vitro* samples. The main sesquiterpene lactones in the studied samples are methacryloyl esters of helenalin and 11α,13-dihydrohelenalin.

This is the first report to demonstrate higher production of sesquiterpene lactones in shoot cultures of *A. montana* by elicitation with salicylic acid and yeast extract.

Key Words: *Arnica montana* L., *in vitro,* micropropagated shoots, abiotic and biotic elicitors, sesquiterpene lactones, HPLC

Acknowledgements
This research was funded by National Science Fund, Bulgaria, grant number КП-06-Н76/5 (05.12.2023).

ST. JOHN'S WORT: FROM AN ANCIENT PROTECTOR TO A MODERN ANTIDEPRESSANT

Ana Cvijic[1], Biljana Bauer[1]

[1]Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University, 1000, Skopje, Republic of North Macedonia, e-mail: biba@ff.ukim.edu.mk

St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L., fam. Hypericaceae) is a perennial plant native to Eurasia, known for its traditional use in treating various ailments. Its medicinal uses have been documented by eminent herbalists such as Hippocrates, Pliny, Dioscorides, Galen and Paracelsus. Since antiquity, the plant has been commonly referred to as "Fuga daemonum" and it was believed to guard against evil spirits and helped those who suffered from mental illnesses. In today's modern society, depression is the most common mental disorder worldwide, and its increasing prevalence is alarming. There are various classes of conventional antidepressants that can be prescribed to patients, however due to their numerous side effects, patients often struggle to adhere to the treatment. *Hypericum* extracts have been extensively studied for the past four decades for the treatment of mild to moderate depression. Clinical evidence has shown that Hypericum extracts may be as effective as conventional antidepressants in the treatment of mild to moderate depression, with lower incidence of side effects and a superior tolerability profile, however more prospective studies are required to fully understand their long-term efficacy and safety. Additionally, *Hypericum* extracts interact with a large number of drugs due to the induction of isoenzymes of the cytochrome P450 system and P-glycoprotein, which can potentially lead to life-threatening conditions such as serotonin syndrome. Therefore, healthcare professionals play a critical role in managing the use of St. John's wort by carefully monitoring for any side effects or drug interactions, providing counselling, and collaborating with other professionals to optimize patient safety and therapeutic outcomes.

Key Words: St. John's wort, traditional use, treatment for depression, herb-drug interactions

References

[1] Hobbs C. (1990). St. John's wort - Ancient herbal protector. *Pharmacy in history*, *32*(4), 166–169.
[2] Benitez, J. S. C., Hernandez, T. E., Sundararajan, R., Sarwar, S., Arriaga, A. J., Khan, A. T., Matayoshi, A., Quintanilla, H. A., Kochhar, H., Alam, M., Mago, A., Hans, A., & Benitez, G. A. (2022). Advantages and disadvantages of using St. John's wort as a treatment for depression. *Cureus*, *14*(9). https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.2946
[3] Borrelli, F., & Izzo, A. A. (2009). Herb–drug interactions with St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*): An update on clinical observations. *The AAPS Journal*, *11*(4). https://doi.org/10.1208/s12248-009-9146-8

IN SILICO ANALYSIS ON SOME BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS OF *CITRUS* SP.

İpek Süntar[1], Esra Emerce[2], Ömer Faruk Yakıncı[3,4]

[1]Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Gazi University, 06330, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: ipesin@gazi.edu.tr
[2]Department of Pharmaceutical Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Gazi University, 06330, Ankara, Türkiye; E-mail: esraemerce@gazi.edu.tr
[3]Ministry of Health, National Poisons Information Service, 06800, Ankara, Türkiye; [4]Institute of Health Sciences, Gazi University, 06680, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: omeryakinci@gmail.com

In the present study, *in silico* analyzes were performed to make computer-based predictions about the bioactivity profiles of bioactive compounds of *Citrus* species namely isomeranzin, 3-methoxy nobiletin, nobiletin and tangeretin. For this purpose, the PASS (Prediction of Activity Spectra for Substances) program was used. Based on the biological activities that may play a role in the anticancer effect, the probability of being active (Pa) for the relevant biological activity was determined. The effect ranking was made by taking into account (Pa-Pi) values (Pi: probability of being inactive). Possible cytotoxic effect of the compounds on cancer cell lines was also predicted using CLC-Pred (cell line cytotoxicity predictor) software (v. 2.0). VEGA QSAR mutagenicity consensus model (v.1.0.4), ToxTree (SAR) mutagenicity model (v.3.1.0) and ToxRead (0.25 Beta) (Read-across) approaches were also used for the mutagenicity evaluation. Considering the prediction results for the anticancer activity of isomeranzin, it was calculated that it could be used for antineoplastic purposes with a probability of 0.691 at the highest. Among the four compounds investigated, isomeranzin was the least effective compound in terms of anticancer activity. The other three compounds gave similar results that anticancer activity was estimated between 0.7-0.89 probability value in terms of antineoplastic, apoptosis agonist and free radical scavenging effects. In the mutagenic activity evaluation, the compounds nobiletin, 3-methoxy nobiletin and tangeretin were predicted to be "non-mutagenic" but isomeranzin was found to be "mutagenic". The anticancer activities of the major compounds of *Citrus* species evaluated by *in silico* methods are compatible with experimental studies. Moreover, it has been shown that the polymethoxyflavonoid-type compounds evaluated in the current study may be suitable candidates for preclinical and clinical studies in terms of anticancer activity.

Key Words: *Citrus, in silico*, nobiletin, 3-methoxy nobiletin, tangeretin, isomeranzin, PASS

Acknowledgements: We would like to thank The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK, project number of 220S197) for the financial support.

ASSESSING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF CHAMOMILE ROOT ESSENTIAL OIL FOR CONTROLLING *ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS*

Dejan Pljevljakušić[1], **Tatjana Stević**[1]

[1] *Institute for Medicinal Plants Research "Dr. Josif Pančić", Tadeuša Košćuška 1, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, E-mail: dpljevljakusic@mocbilja.rs*

German chamomile (*Chamomilla recutita* L.) is a medicinal plant species that is cultivated in large areas due to the beneficial effects of the flower heads. While the essential oil of chamomile flowers is widely used in cosmetics and medicinal preparations, little attention has so far been paid to the essential oil of the root. The use of this plant organ could contribute to a new added value of chamomile production in terms of waste utilization. In this study, we aimed to evaluate the potential yield of chamomile roots and essential oil and to investigate the effects of the essential oil on suppressing the growth of *Aspergillus flavus*, which causes postharvest decay of different crops, fruits, and vegetables, major health problems in the human diet and is a potential producer of the most potent mycotoxin, aflatoxin. To this end, we hydrodistilled chamomile roots that we excavated after harvesting the flowers, performed GC/GC-MS chemical analysis of the essential oil, and evaluated its biological activity in the *in vitro* growth inhibition of *A. flavus* by broth microdilution method. The estimated root yield at a plant density of 40 x 10 cm was 110.2 - 112.5 kg/ha, while the essential oil yield was 0.1 - 0.12 %. Chromatographic analysis of the essential oil showed that it consisted exclusively of sesquiterpene components, of which *trans*-β-farnesene (43.9 %), *cis*-spiroether (23.4 %), α-cadinol (7.4 %) and β-isocomene (4.1 %) were the most abundant. An antimicrobial test showed that chamomile root essential oil has significant potential, with a concentration of 0.1 mg/mL completely inhibiting the growth of *A. flavus*. Based on the results of our research, we can conclude that chamomile root is an easily accessible, underutilized biological waste that has a high potential to suppress the development of the mycelium of *A. flavus*, which can cause various diseases in humans and could be regarded as alternatives to chemical pesticides to reduce fungal species attacking different crops.

Key Words: chamomile, root, essential oil, antimicrobial, *Aspergillus flavus*

Acknowledgements
The authors acknowledge their gratitude to the Ministry of Science, Technological Development and Innovation of the Republic of Serbia (contract number 451-03-66/2024-03/ 200003/1).

EXTRACTION OF ANETHOLE FROM FENNEL LEAVE

Nina Djapic[1]

[1]University of Novi Sad, Technical Faculty "Mihajlo Pupin", Zrenjanin, Serbia, E-mail: nidjapic@gmail.com

In order to obtain the highest yield of anethole from fennel leaves three extraction methods were used. The extractions were done by hydrodistillation, Soxhlet apparatus and the supercritical CO_2 (SC-CO_2) extraction at laboratory scale. The obtained extracts were analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The yield obtained by hydrodistillation and the yield obtained by Soxhlet apparatus, were lower compared to the yield obtained by SC-CO_2 extraction. Using response surface methodology for the optimization of SC-CO_2 extraction the optimum extraction conditions were found at lower pressures and higher temperatues. The SC-CO_2 extraction is the method of choice for obtaining the highest anethole yield from fennel leaves.

Key words: fennel, hydrodistillation, Soxhlet apparatus, supercritical CO_2 extraction, GC-MS

FERMENTED FOOD PRODUCTS FROM RASPBERRIES AND BLACKBERRIES - A NEW FORMULATION FOR FUNCTIONAL BEVERAGES

Sanja Kostadinović Veličkovska[1], Daniela Todevska[1], Fidanka Ilieva[1], Zorica Temelkova[2]

[1] *Faculty of Agriculture, Goce Delcev University, 1000, Štip, Republic f North Macedonia, E-mail: sanja.kostadinovik@ugd.edu.mk; daniela.dimovska@ugd.edu.mk; fidanka.ilieva@ugd.edu.mk;*
[2] *Tikveš Winery AD, 8mi Septemvri, 1430 Kavadarci, North Macedonia, E-mail: zorica.lelova@yahoo.com;*

The healing effect of wines and vinegars from fruits with high amount of natural antioxidants is well known and scientifically confirmed in treatments of anemia, diabetes, hypertension, arteriosclerosis and other cardio vascular and cancer diseases. However, the most powerful natural pigments such anthocyanins, proanthocyanins and condensed tannins are presented in raspberry and blackberry fruits. In addition, anthocyanins and proanthocyanidins are the most stable antioxidants in an acidic environment (pH= 2-4) such as vinegars and wines. Production of healing wines and vinegars by technology of interrupted fermentation and a maximum of 5-6% alcohol has been developed as a new technology for production of healtly functional beverages. For production of healing wines and vinegars, raspberries and blackberries were collected and pressed, separately, in order to completely squeeze the liquid from the fleshy part of the fruit. The berry liquid was separated from pomace and subjected to fermentation by yeast Lalvin ICV D80 (Lalemand, France). Yeast nutrient was added, (FERMAID E, Lallemand, France), to prevent slow fermentation. During alcoholic fermentation, the temperature was controlled and maintained between 14-18 °C. After fermentation, sedimentation and flitration, the obtained wines and vinegars had high amounts of natural antioxidants, pleasant flavor and taste. The amount of D-glucose+D-fructose was bellowing 0.5 g/L, while the amount of sucrose was less than 0.85 g/L. The level of total phenols was higher than 850 mg/L wine and vinegars, the amount of higher molecular proanthocyanidins was over 1115 mg/L, while the amount of lower proanthocyanidins was 800 mg/L. The level of total anthocyanins was over 950 mg/L expressed as cyanidin-3-O-glucoside. This new technology of interrupted fermentation is promising for production of high-valuable functional beverages due to the facts that 5% of alcohol was sufficient for extraction of all phenolic compounds and natural antioxidant presented in raspberries and backberries.

Key Words: healing wines and vinegards, raspberry and blackberry fuctional drinks, polyphenols, anthocyanins, natural antioxidants, fermentation.

Acknowledgements
We are grateful to Mrs. Dragana Popovska, the manager of the company "Bioactive-Antioxidant" for suppling the high-quality samples of wines and vinegars from raspberries and blackberries from the region of North Macedonia and her support and help during the investigantion and preparation of the study.

References

[1] Kostadinović Velickovska, S., Wilkens, A., Stefova, M., Ivanova, V., Vojnoski, B., Winterhalter P. 2012. Stilbene levels and antioxidant activity of Vranec and Merlot wines from Macedonia: Effect of variety and enological practices. Food Chemistry 135 (4), 3003-3009, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.06.118.

[2] Cocevska, M., Jancovska Seniceva, E., Kostadinovic Velickovska, S., Naumova-Letia, G., Mirceski, V., Rocha J.M.F., Esatbeyoglu T. 2021. Electrochemical determination of antioxidant capacity of traditional homemade fruit vinegars produced with double spontaneous fermentation. Microorganisms. 9(9), 1946, https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9091946

[3] Ilieva, F., Kostadinović Veličkovska, S., Dimovska, D., Mirhosseini, H., Spasov, H. 2017. Selection of 80 newly isolated autochthonous yeast strains from the Tikveš region of Macedonia and their impact on the quality of red wines produced from Vranec and Cabernet Sauvignon grape varieties, Food Chemistry, 216, 309-315, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.08.049.

[4] Ilieva, F., Petrov, K., Veličkovska, S.K., Gunova, N., Dimovska, V., Rocha, J.M.F., Esatbeyoglu T. 2021. Influence of autochthonous and commercial yeast Strains on fermentation and quality of wines produced from Vranec and Cabernet Sauvignon grape varieties from Tikveš wine-growing region, Republic of North Macedonia. Applied Sciences. 2021; 11(13):6135. https://doi.org/10.3390/app11136135.

[5] Kurt-Celebi, A., Colak, N., Hayirlioglu-Ayaz, S., Kostadinović Veličkovska, S., Ilieva, F., Esatbeyoglu. T., Ayaz, F.A. 2020. Accumulation of phenolic compounds and antioxidant capacity during berry development in black 'isabel' grape (*Vitis vinifera* L. x *Vitis labrusca* L.). Molecules. 25(17):3845. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173845.

[6] Ilieva, F., Kostadinović Veličkovska, S., Dimovska, D., Spasov, S. 2016. The impact of some wine-making practices on the quality of Vranec red wines from Macedonia produced by the newly-selected local strain "F-78". Food Chemistry, 194, 1123-1131, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2015.08.088.

[7] Ilieva, F., Kostadinovic Velickovska, S., Dimovska, V., Mirhosseini, H., Spasov, H. 2019. Isolation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast strains from Macedonian "Tikveš" wine-growing region and their impact on the organoleptic characteristics of Vranec and Cabernet Sauvignon wines. Research Journal of Biotechnology, 14 (6). 100-110.

PHYTOCHEMICAL PROFILING OF SELECTED ASTERACEAE SPECIES: A RICH SOURCE OF SECONDARY METABOLITES WITH HEALTH BENEFITS

Vessela Balabanova[1], Reneta Gevrenova[1], Dimitrina Zheleva-Dimitrova[1], Georgi Momekov[2]

[1]Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University-Sofia, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria; E-mail: vbalabanova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; rgevrenova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; dzheleva@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg;
[2] Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacotherapy and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University-Sofia, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria; E-mail: gmomekov@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg

Herein, the phytochemical profile of selected Asteraceae species as *Echinops ritro* L., *Prenanthes purpurea* L., *Geigeria alata* Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv., *Inula helenium* L., and *Telekia speciosa* (Schreb.) Baumg. was investigated. An ultra high-performance liquid chromatography–high-resolution mass spectrometry analysis (UHPLC-HRMS) was conducted on the plant extracts, delineating the secondary metabolites of the studied species. As a result, 95 secondary metabolites were reported for the first time for the profile of *E. ritro*, including acylquinic acids, flavonoids, and coumarins. Protocatechuic acid *O*-hexoside, quinic, chlorogenic and 3, 5-dicaffeoylquinic acid, apigenin, apigenin 7-*O*-glucoside, hyperoside, jaceosidene, and cirsiliol were the dominated compounds. *P. purpurea* profile was characterized by a series of phenolic acid-hexosides, acylquinic, acylhydroxyquinic and acyltartaric acids, and flavonoids. Overall, the main secondary metabolites were quinic acid, chlorogenic, 3,5-dicaffeoylquinic and 5-feruloylhydroxyquinic acid, caffeoyltartaric and cichoric acids, eryodictiol-*O*-hexuronide, and luteolin *O*-hexuronide. *G. alata, I. helenium* and *T. speciosa* analysis revealed 32 caffeoylhexaric acids. A variety of mono-, di-, tri- and terta-caffeoylhexaric acids, as well as their propionyl, isobutyryl, hydroxypropionyl, methylbutyryl/isovaleryl, hydroxybutyryl- and others derivatives were tentatively identified. The identification of leontopodic acid A and B highlighted *T. speciosa* as a new source of caffeoyl-D-glucaric acid derivatives. In conclusion, the results verified the studied species as a rich source of secondary metabolites with health benefits including antioxidant and hepatoprotective as well as cosmetic application.

Key Words: Asteraceae species, UHPLC-HRMS, acylquinic acids, hydroxybenzoic acids, hydroxicinnamic acids, caffeoylhexaric acids

Acknowledgements
This study is financed by the European Union-NextGenerationEU, through the National Recovery and Resilience Plan of the Republic of Bulgaria, project BG-RRP-2.004-0004-C01 "Strategic research and innovation program for development of Medical University – Sofia".

RAPID ANNOTATION OF CAFFEIC ACID CONJUGATES AND PRENYLATED PHLOROGLUCINOL-α-PYRONES IN *HELICHRYSUM ITALICUM* BY ORBITRAP MASS SPECTROMETRY

Reneta Gevrenova[1], Dimitrina Zheleva-Dimitrova[1], Vessela Balabanova[1], Georgi Momekov[2]

[1] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University-Sofia, 1000, Sofia, Bulgaria, rgevrenova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; dzheleva@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; vbalabanova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg;*
[2] *Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacotherapy and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University-Sofia, 1000, Sofia, Bulgaria, gmomekov@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg*

Helichrysum italicum ssp. *italicum* (Roth) G. Don (Asteraceae) aerial parts represents an important herbal drug used as flavor, digestive and tonic in traditional medicine of Mediterranean areas of Europe. The aim of the study was to develop a state-of-art liquid chromatography - high resolution Orbitrap mass spectrometry (LC-HRMS) method for annotation of caffeoylquinic and caffeoylhexaric acids, and prenylated phloroglucinol-α-pyrones in *H. italicum* ssp. *italicum* aerial parts. Compounds were annotated/dereplicated on the base of diagnostic ions in Full MS and $ddMS^2$ modes, ions relative abundances, conformity with the simulated monoisotopic profiles and comparison with standard references. Based on the diagnostic ions, the fragmentation patterns for each class of the compounds were proposed. Overall, caffeoyl-, feruloyl- and *p*-coumaroylquinic, dicaffeoylquinic and feruloyl-caffeolylquinic acids were evidenced. For the first time, malonyl-dicaffeoylquinic and caffeoyl-hydroxydihydrocaffeoylquinic were established. Among the acylhexaric acids, isobutanyl-tricaffeoylhexaric, hydroxybutanyl-tricaffeoylhexaric, and isovaleryl/2-methyllbutanyl/tricaffeoylhexaric acid are evidenced for the first time. A comprehensive characterization of phloroglucinol α-pyrone heterodimers by LC-HRMS was achieved. The fragmenttaion patterns ethylpyrones, isopropylpyrones, 1-methyl-propylpyrones and methylpyrones were suggested. Among this group, 23 compounds are undescribed in the literature. Prenyl, (di)hydroxyprenyl, geranyl and hydroxygeranyl moieties were dedicated at the C-3 of the phloroglucinol residue in the heterodimers. The variety of phloroglucinol α-pyrones was also related to the presence of oxoethyl, oxopropyl, 2-methyloxopropyl and 2-methyloxobutyl functional groups at C-1. Within the corresponding groups, 3,4- and 3,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid, and tricaffeoylhexaric acid dominated the profiling, being present at 19%, 18.9% and 22%, respectively. Among the phloroglucinol α-pyrones, arzanol (19.28%), together with two ethylpyrone (11.34% and10.72%) appeared to be preponderant in *H. italicum* extract. The detailed phytochemical investigation highlights immortele as valuable source of caffeoyl conjugates and heterodimers.

Key Words: *Helichrysum*, LC-HRMS, acylquinic and acylhexaric acids, phloroglucinol-α-pyrones.

Acknowledgements
This study is financed by the European Union-NextGenerationEU, through the National Recovery and Resilience Plan of the Republic of Bulgaria (project No. BG-RRP-2.004-0004-C01).

A COMPREHENSIVE METABOLIC PROFILING AND BIOLOGICAL POTENTIAL ASSESSMENT OF *PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS* L'HÈR. (*ROSE GERANIUM*)

Reneta Gevrenova[1], Gökhan Zengin[2], Dimitrina Zheleva-Dimitrova[1], Vesseela Balabanova[1], Alexandra Petrova[3], Alexandra Stefanova[3], Anna Szakiel[4]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medival University-Sofia, 1000, Sofia, Bulgaria, rgevrenova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; dzheleva@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; vbalabanova@pharmfac.mu-sofia.bg; alexpetrova.work@gmail.com; astefanova22@gmail.com
[2] Department of Biology, Science Faculty, Selcuk University, 42130, Konya, Türkiye, gokhanzengin@selcuk.edu.tr
[3] Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacotherapy and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medival University-Sofia, 1000, Sofia, Bulgaria,
[4] Department of Plant Biochemistry, Faculty of Biology, University of Warsaw, 02-096 11, Warsaw, Poland; a.szakiel@uw.edu.pl

Pelargonium graveolens L'Hèr. (Geraniaceae) is renowned for its ethnomedicinal usage as aromatic plant and for the treatment of metabolic and gastrointestinal disorders. We aimed at investigating the specialized metabolites profiling and biological potential of methanol-aqueous extracts from the rose geranium leaves. An UHPLC-HRMS analysis revealed more than 100 specialized metabolites including 8 acyltartaric and 11 acylcitric/acylisocitric acids, 8 gallotannins, 36 flavonol and flavanone glycosides, aglycones and methoxylated derivatives together with 17 phenolic and aliphatic acids and 21 phenolic acids glycosides. For the first time, acylcitric acids accompanied with feruloyl- and coumaroyltartaric acids are reported in the rose geranium. Compound annotation/dereplication was on the base of the fragmentation patterns in mass spectrometry analyses; relative abundances of diagnostic fragment ions; elemental composition; rings plus double bonds equivalents and literature data. Fragmentation keys for acyltartaric and acylctric/isocitric acids were proposed. The profiling was dominated by caffeoylcitric/isocitric acid, caftaric acid and its glycoside, methylgalate and gallic acid hexosides, syringic acid-hexoside, tartaric, malic and citric/isocitric acids. Myricetin-*O*-rutinoside and deoxyhexoside, and kaempferol-methyl and dimethyl ether appeared to be characteristic for rose geranium leaves. Antioxidant properties assessment revealed that the leaves extract actively scavenged DPPH (273.45 mgTE/g) and ABTS radicals (531.97 mgTE/g), and showed high reducing potential (431.32 and 292.21 mg TE/g, for CUPRAC and FRAP, respectively). In metal chelating and phosphomolibdenum assays, the results were 13.44 EDTAE/g and 2.71 mmol TE/g respectively. The rose geranium extract exhibited high inhibition against butyryl- and acetylcholinesterase (2.20 and 2.80 mg galantamine equivalent/g, respectively), and tyrosinase (75.49 mg kojic acid equivalent/g). It inhibited α-amylase and α-glucosidase (0.79 and 3.75 mmol acarbose equivalent/g, respectively) and lipase (28.91 mg orlistat 46quivalent). The study highlights rose geranium as valuable starting point for possible applications in pharmaceuticals and nutraceuticals products.

Key Words: *Pelargonium*, LC-HRMS, Phenolics, Antioxidants, Enzyme inhibition

Acknowledgements
This study is financed by the Contract AUF ECO 2024 DRECO 8591.

INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN BIFLAVONOID PROFILES DURING LEAF YELLOWING IN *GINKGO* LEAVES

Iva Jurčević-Šangut, **Dunja Šamec**

University North, Department of Food Technology, 48000, Koprivnica, Croatia, E-mail: ijurcevic@unin.hr; dsamec@unin.hr

The *Ginkgo* tree (*Ginkgo biloba* L.) is a globally recognized species, renowned for its unique botanical features, evolutionary significance, and numerous health benefits. Its medicinal properties are largely attributed to a diverse range of phytochemicals, with 3'-8'' biflavonoids being some of the most significant, though relatively underexplored, components [1]. A total of 13 biflavonoids have been identified in ginkgo leaves, with amentoflavone, ginkgetin, isoginkgetin, bilobetin, and sciadopitysin being the most prevalent [2].

In this study, we utilized a developed HPLC-DAD method [3] to track changes in the composition of these five biflavonoids during the leaf yellowing phase, from mid-October to the end of the growing season. The analysis was carried out on five biological replicates of ginkgo trees. While biflavonoid concentrations varied between individual trees, the overall trend in their changes remained consistent across the sampling period. Sciadopitysin was consistently the most abundant biflavonoid across all samples and collection dates.

Key Words: ginkgo, 3´-8´´ biflavones, biflavonoids

Acknowledgements

This research was funded by the Croatian Science Foundation project “Biflavonoids role in plants: *Ginkgo biloba* L. as a model system” under Project No. UIP-2019-04-1018.

References

[1] Šamec, D., Jurčević Šangut, I., Karalija, E., Šarkanj, B., Zelić, B., Šalić A. 2024. 3′-8′′- Biflavones: a review of their structural diversity, nat-ural occurrence, role in plants, extraction and identification. Molecules, 2024, 29(19), 4634; https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29194634.

[2] Šamec, D., Karalija, E., Dahija, S., Hassan, S.T.S. 2022. Biflavonoids: Important contributions to the health benefits of ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.). Plants, 11, 1381. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11101381Surname,

[3] Kovač Tomas, M.; Jurčević, I.; Šamec, D. 2023. Tissue-specific profiling of biflavonoids in ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.). Plants, 12, 147. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12010147.

BIOMETRIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SEEDS OF ENDANGERED HERBACEOUS PEONY SPECIES: INSIGHTS INTO MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION AND CONSERVATION IMPLICATIONS

Željana Prijić[1*], Jelena Jocković[2], Ana Marjanović Jeromela[2], Milan Jocković[2], Nada Grahovac[2], Nikola Đukić[1], Tatjana Marković[1]

[1] *Department for Research and Development in Agriculture of Medicinal Plants, Institute for Medicinal Plants Research "Dr Josif Pancic" Belgrade, Tadeuša Košćuška 1, Belgrade, Serbia; e-mail: zprijic@mocbilja.rs*
[2] *Sunflower department, Institute of Field and Vegetable Crops, Maksima Gorkog 30, Novi Sad, Serbia*

Herbaceous peonies are endangered plant species valued for their ornamental beauty, medicinal properties, and edibility. Understanding the seed biology of wild plant species is essential for overcoming ecological and conservation challenges. *Paeonia* species, in particular, are known for their slow and low germination rate due to dormancy, which is partly influenced by the morphology of their seeds. The aim of this study was to evaluate the biometric traits of seeds of different herbaceous *Paeonia* species to increase a deeper understanding of their variations. The seeds of three herbaceous *Paeonia* species (*Paeonia daurica* Andrews, *Paeonia peregrina* Mill., and *Paeonia tenuifolia* L.) were collected during the summer of 2024. For morphological analysis, 60 fully developed seeds of each species were randomly selected. Seed size (width, length, thickness, hilum width) was measured using calipers, and seed/seed coat weight was determined on an analytical scale. The obtained results indicated significant morphological differences among the analyzed species. *P. daurica* had the lowest proportion of seed coats and a higher nutrient content in the endosperm, which could indicate a greater potential for survival under unfavourable conditions. In addition, the round shape of the seeds improves dispersal potential. On the other hand, *P. tenuifolia* had the smallest seeds, the highest percentage of seed coat and the widest hilum, which can may indicate a greater adaptation of this species to drought conditions. The heaviest seeds belong to the species *P. 48eregrine*, followed by *P. daurica*, while *P. tenuifolia* produced the lightest seeds. These results align with the findings from previous studies, providing further consistency. Remarkably, the seeds were approximately 15% lighter than in multi-year average, due to the unusually dry and warm conditions of 2024. These findings are important for understanding the ecological adaptations of herbaceous *Paeonia* species and for supporting conservation strategies.

Keywords: *Paeonia daurica* Andrews, *Paeonia 48eregrine* Mill., *Paeonia tenuifolia* L., seed coat, seed morphology

Acknowledgements
This work was supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Serbia (451-03-66/2024-03/200003/1 and 451-03-66/2024-03/200032).

SURVEY ON AGROFORESTRY UTILIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL HEMP

Krisztina Szabó[1], **Péter Zubay**[2]

[1] *Institute of Plant Sciences and Environmental Protection, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Szeged, H-6800, Hódmezővásárhely, Hungary, E-mail: szabo.krisztina.05@szte.hu*
[2] *Silvestris & Szilas Ltd. H-2144, Kerepes, Hungary, E-mail: zubaypeter@gmail.com*

The aim of our research was to assess the potential of industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) as a fatty oil-producing plant species in agroforestry systems. In recent years, hemp cultivation has increased significantly due to its environmental benefits, which contribute to the goals of the European Green Deal. In alignment with the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP), the EU aims to promote green solutions, including the establishment of agroforestry systems. In agroforestry experiments, beyond the general environmental benefits of the method, research must also focus on the interactions between trees and co-cultivated plants to successfully integrate different species into agroforestry systems. Based on this, we examined the effects of mild (30%) shading on biomass production, seed yield (containing fatty oil active ingredients), and fatty oil accumulation of hemp in open-field experiment. Soxhlet extraction was used to extract the fatty oils.

For hemp, shading did not cause significant differences in the measured quantitative (fresh biomass: treated – 574.67 ± 53.5 g/6 plants, control – 549.67 ± 207.46 g/6 plants; dry biomass: treated – 275.67 ± 26.09 g/6 plants, control – 245.5 ± 95.35 g/6 plants; dry biomass of generative shoots: treated – 88.67 ± 5.43 g/6 plants, control – 95.83 ± 29.67 g/6 plants; seed mass: treated – 41.5 ± 4.09 g/6 plants, control – 37.83 ± 15.47 g/6 plants) and qualitative (fatty oil content: treated – 21.21 ± 2.09 g/100 g dry seeds, control – 24.41 ± 0.51 g/100 g dry seeds) properties, thus indicating that hemp is a promising species for cultivation in agroforestry systems. This further enhances the environmental benefits of this versatile species.

Key Words: fatty oil, shade effect, climate smart crop production

ALKALOID PROFILING AND ANTI-CHOLINESTERASE POTENTIAL OF *GALANTHUS FOSTERI* BAKER GROWN IN GAZIANTEP PROVINCE

Buket Bozkurt[1], Hande Gürgen[1], Mustafa Ali Önür[1], Strahil Berkov[2], Jaume Bastida[3], Nehir Ünver Somer[1]

[1]Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ege University, 35040, Izmir, Türkiye, hande.gurgen@ege.edu.tr
[2] Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Str., Block 23, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria
[3] Grup de Productes Naturals, Departament de Biologia, Sanitat i Medi Ambient, Facultat de Farmàcia i Ciències de la Salut, Universitat de Barcelona, Av. Joan XXIII #27-31, 08028 Barcelona, Spain

Galanthus L., represented by 16 taxa in Türkiye (Davis, 1999; Zubov, 2019) is a perennial plant well known for its ornamental value and alkaloidal metabolites called Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Phytochemical investigations on *Galanthus* L. (Amaryllidaceae) species, revealed a diverse alkaloidal profile with interesting biological activities (Jin and Yao, 2019). Galantamine, an Amaryllidaceae alkaloid, is an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor used to slow the process of neurological degeneration in Alzheimer's disease (Heinrich, 2010). Previous investigations on *G. fosteri* samples collected from different regions of Türkiye indicated that this species is a potential source of bioactive metabolites (Emir et al., 2020; Korcan et al., 2024). In the present study, chemical characterization of a specimen of *Galanthus fosteri* Baker growing in Gaziantep Province, southeast of Türkiye, has been achieved by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Alkaloidal extract of the whole plant material was examined and twenty alkaloids were detected. Demethyhomolycorine (34.18 %), tazettine (20.06 %), galanthindole (13.63 %), galanthamine (7.56 %), hordenine (6.16 %) and lycorine (5.69 %) were identified with relatively higher percentage amounts. Cholinesterase inhibitory potential of the alkaloidal extract was determined by *in vitro* Ellman's method (Ellman, 1961) and the alkaloidal extract displayed acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BuChE) inhibitory properties (AChE: IC_{50}: 52.03 µg/ml and BuChE: IC_{50}: 64.91 µg/ml). The present study highlighted that the alkaloidal composition in *G. fosteri* specimens shows significant variation with respect to geographic area.

Key Words: *Galanthus fosteri* Baker, Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, anticholinesterase activity, GC-MS.

Acknowledgements

This study was partially supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK) (104T272).

References

[1] Davis, A.P., 1999. Snowdrops, a monograph of cultivated *Galanthus*. In: Bishop, M, Davis, A.P, Grimshaw, J. (Eds.), The Genus *Galanthus*-Snowdrops in the Wild. Griffin Press Publishing Ltd., Cheltentham, UK, pp. 9–63.
[2] Emir, A., Emir, C, Bozkurt, B., Unver-Somer, N. 2020. GC/MS Analysis of Alkaloids in *Galanthus fosteri* Baker and Determination of Its Anticholinesterase Activity. Turk J Pharm Sci. Feb;17(1):36-42. DOI: 10.4274/tjps.galenos.2018.26056
[3] Ellman, L., Courtney, K.D., Andres Jr., V., Featherstone, R.M., 1961. New and rapid colorimetric determination of acetylcholinesterase activity. Biochem. Pharmacol. 7, 88–95. DOI:10.1016/0006-2952(61)90145-9
[4] Heinrich, M. 2010. Galanthamine from *Galanthus* and Other Amaryllidaceae – Chemistry and Biology Based on Traditional Use. The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology, 157–165. DOI:10.1016/s1099-4831(10)06804-5
[5] Jin, Z., Yao, G., 2019. Amaryllidaceae and *Sceletium* alkaloids. Nat. Prod. Rep. 36, 1462–1488. DOI: 10.1039/c8np00055grsc.li/npr
[6] Korcan, S.E., Cankaya, N., Bulduk, I., Guvercin, G., Civi, S.I. 2024. Biological activities of *Galanthus fosteri* extracts: First demonstration of the interaction between chlorogenic acid and DNA ligase by molecular docking. ACS Omega. 9(10), 12254–12261. DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.4c00162
[7] Zubov, D.A., Konca, Y., Davis, A.P., 2019. *Galanthus bursanus* (Amaryllidaceae): A new species of snowdrop from the Marmara Sea region, NW Türkiye. Kew Bull. 74, 1–8. DOI: 10.1007/s12225-019-9806-5

EVALUATION OF SOME HERBAL SLIMMING TEAS / SUPPLEMENTS SOLD ON THE MARKET IN TERMS OF ADULTERATION

Merve Cıngıllıoğlu[1], Ayhan İbrahim Aysal[2], Sinem Aslan Erdem[3], Fatma Sezer Şenol Deniz[1]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Gazi University, 06330, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: mervecezaoglu@gmail.com, fssenol@gazi.edu.tr
[2] Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Gazi University, 06330, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: ayhanaysal@outlook.com
[3] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ankara University, 06560, Ankara, Türkiye, E-mail: sinemaslanerdem@yahoo.com

Obesity is caused by environmental and genetic factors and is now among the common disorders. Excess weight has harmful effects on an individual's health and quality of life throughout their life. Reports from the World Health Organization have shown that obesity is increasing at an alarming rate, leading to diseases such as diabetes, neurological disorders, cardiovascular diseases, and cancer becoming more threatening. Considering this situation, preventing obesity and being overweight is becoming increasingly important. The demand for slimming formulations and dietary supplements made from natural ingredients is significantly rising due to the belief that these natural products are harmless and won't cause harmful side effects like synthetic chemicals. However, it has been found that synthetic compounds are mainly added to herbal slimming products, products meant to enhance sexual power, and products intended to increase muscle mass to improve their effectiveness.

Studies have determined that sibutramine, an anorectic chemical, is most commonly added to herbal slimming products/teas. Other compounds identified besides sibutramine include sibutramine analogues like *N*-desmethyl sibutramine, *N*-didesmethyl sibutramine, 11-desisobutyl-11-benzylsibutramine, some laxatives, antidepressants, diuretics, caffeine, ephedrine, theophylline, and their mixtures. These compounds have been reported in the literature to have adverse effects, particularly on the cardiovascular system, such as hallucinations, stroke, and heart attack, depending on the dose used. In our country, sibutramine has been detected in some herbal teas sold on the market due to inspections by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, and the companies found to have adulterated were made available to the public. In this study, especially 14 herbal products/teas sold with the claim of having a slimming effect in the market were extensively examined with LC-QTOF-MS for adulteration with different chemical substances, and the amount of sibutramine was determined by HPLC in one product where it was detected.

Key Words: adulteration, herbal teas, herbal supplements, weight-loss

THE POTENTIAL USE OF EMULSION ADJUVANTS CONTAINING IMMUNOMODULATORY SAPONINS IN VACCINE FORMULATIONS AGAINST INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS DISEASE

Göksel Göktaş[1], Nazlı Böke Sarıkahya[2], Ayşe Nalbantsoy*[3]

[1] *Department of Biotechnology, Natural and Applied Science Institute, Ege University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye, E- mail: gokselgoktas98@gmail.com*
[2] *Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Ege University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye, nazli.sarikahya@ege.edu.tr*
[3] *Department of Bioengineering, Faculty of Engineering, Ege University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye *ayse.nalbantsoy@ege.edu.tr*

Infectious bronchitis (IB) is a highly contagious viral disease caused by the Infectious Bronchitis Virus (IBV) which leads to respiratory tract infections in poultry [1]. Vaccination programs play a crucial role in achieving herd immunity [2]. Live attenuated vaccines can be dangerous due to they carry the risk of reverting to a virulent state and potentially causing infection in a live organism. Inactivated vaccines can elicit a lower and shorter-lived immune response compared to replicable live attenuated vaccines [3]. Vaccines consist of two main components: antigens and adjuvants. Adjuvants are substances added to vaccine formulations to help enhance the immune response [4]. Therefore, in light of the inadequacy of existing vaccines, there is a need for the development of new vaccine adjuvants against IBV.
Saponins are natural steroid or triterpene glycosides and contain one or more sugar chains in their structure [5]. The potential of elmalienoside A saponin isolated from *Cephalaria elmaliensis* plant as an immunomodulator in the Coralvac RZ-528 adjuvant was investigated through an *in vivo* experimental study conducted on specific-pathogen-free (SPF) chickens. Water-in-oil (W/O) emulsion adjuvant system was used. Vaccination was performed as a single dose of 0.5 ml administered into the breast muscle of SPF chickens.
The results showed that in comparison with other vaccine groups, the stimulation rates of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the saponin group were not significantly different from those with commercially used adjuvants. However, IgA titers were notably higher in the RZ-528 + saponin group, indicating that elmalienoside A saponin enhances mucosal immunity when combined with RZ-528. This indicates that the RZ-528 + saponin formulation is at least as effective as the commercial adjuvant formulations while establishing superiority by better stimulating mucosal immunity. With the need for further studies, the potential use of saponin as an immunomodulator against IBV may be possible.

Key words: saponin, immunomodulator, adjuvant, vaccine, IBV

References

[1] Jordan, B., 2017. Vaccination against infectious bronchitis virus: A Continuous Challenge. Vet Microbiol, 206:137-143. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2017.01.002
[2] Mallory, M.N,L., Lindesmith, L.C., Baric, R.S., 2018. Vaccination-induced herd immunity: Successes and challenges. The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 142(1):64-66. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2018.05.007.
[3] Bande, F., Arshad, S.S., Bejo, M.H., Moeini, H., Omar, A.R., 2015. Progress and challenges toward the development of vaccines against avian infectious bronchitis, Journal of Immunology Research, 424860. doi:10.1155/2015/424860
[4] Pulendran, B., Arunachalam, P., O'Hagan, D.NT., 2021. Emerging concepts in the science of Vaccine Adjuvants. Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 20(6), 454-475. doi:10.1038/s41573-021-00163-y
[5] Sun, H.X., Xie, Y., Ye, Y.P., 2009. Advances in saponin-based adjuvants. Vaccine, 13;27(12), 1787-96. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.01.091.

INVESTIGATION OF THE IMMUNOMODULATORY POTENTIAL OF SAPONINS AND IRIDOIDS ISOLATED FROM *SCABIOSA PSEUDOGRAMINIFOLIA* ON MACROPHAGE POLARIZATION

Huriye Ece Tıkır[1], Gaye Sümer Okkalı[2], Nazlı Sarıkahya[2], Ayşe Nalbantsoy[1*]

[1]Department of Bioengineering, Faculty of Engineering, Ege University, 35040, İzmir, Türkiye,
[2]Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Ege University, 35100, İzmir, Türkiye
[*]ayse.nalbantsoy@ege.edu.tr

Macrophage polarization is one of the immunological treatment methods that has been intensively investigated by researchers in recent years[1]. Saponins and iridoids are generally compounds with plant-derived anti-inflammatory properties that can show various biological effects on the immune system. In this study, the immunomodulatory effect of saponin and iridoids isolated from *Scabiosa pseudograminifolia* plant on macrophage polarization using THP-1 cell line was investigated by flow cytometry. THP-1 cells were cultured in RPMI-1640 medium at 5% CO_2 and 37 °C and PMA was applied for their differentiation into M0-THP1 macrophages. Iridoids and saponins were applied at concentrations of 3 and 6 µg/ml and stained with anti-human CD11b, human CD163, human CD80 antibodies and the transformation of cells into M1 (pro-inflammatory) and M2 (anti-inflammatory) phenotypes was examined by flow cytometry. Of the saponins applied at 3 µg/ml, 7 transformed the cells to M1 and 5 to M2, while 6 µg/ml application transformed 6 to M1 and 5 to M2. Of the iridoids applied at 3 µg/ml, 4 transformed the cells to M1 and 5 to M2, while 6 µg/ml application transformed 4 to M1 and 3 to M2. In line with these results, it was determined that some iridoids and saponins used in this study have immunomodulatory effects on THP-1 derived macrophage cells. For this reason, it is thought that they have potential for use in immunological treatments.

Key Words: macrophage polarization, iridoid, saponin, THP-1 cells

References

[1] Oztunc, O., Sumer Okkali, G., Zeinali, S., Nalbantsoy, A., & Boke Sarikahya, N. (2023). Four new triterpene saponins from *Cephalaria speciosa* and their potent cytotoxic and immunomodulatory activities. *Scientific Reports, 13*(1), 16964. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-44114-6

[2] Hussain, H., Green, I. R., Saleem, M., Raza, M. L., & Nazir, M. (2019). Therapeutic potential of ıridoid derivatives: Patent review. Inventions, 4(2), 29. https://doi.org/10.3390/inventions4020029

[3] Sarıkahya, N. B., Nalbantsoy, A., Top, H., Göktürk, R. S., Sümbül, H., & Kırmızıgül S. (2018). Immunomodulatory, hemolytic and cytotoxic activity potentials of triterpenoid saponins from eight *Cephalaria* species. Phytomedicine, 38. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2017.11.009

REPRODUCTIVE POTENTIAL OF PEPPERMINT (MENTHA PIPERITA) CULTIVATED UNDER DIFFERENT MULCHES

Ana Dragumilo[1], Tatjana Marković[1], Sara Mikić[1], Milan Lukić[1], Stefan Gordanić[1], Željana Prijić[1], Dragana Božić[2]

[1]Agricultural Research and Development Department, Institut of Medicinal Plants Research "Dr Josif Pančić" Beograd, 11000, Belgrade, Serbia
[2]Institute for Phytomedicine, University of Belgrade, Faculty of Agriculture, 11080, Belgrade, Serbia

The study evaluates the reproductive potential of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) when cultivated under various treatments (mulching and two controls). Mulching is a widely used agricultural practice that can influence weed suppression, soil properties, microclimate, and plant growth. In this study, different types of mulches, including organic and synthetic materials, were applied to peppermint to assess their impact on stolon yield.
The experimental field was in South-East Banat, near Pančevo city, Serbia (44°52'20.0"N, 20°42'04.7"E). The experiment was conducted under natural moisture conditions on the chernozem soil type with 2.3% humus, while the total content of nitrogen was 0.19%, pH in H2O was 6.4, while in KCl it was 5.4. Peppermint was established in autumn by hand planting stolons (1500 kg ha^{-1}) in rows 0.7 m. In spring next year two organic (sawdust of acacia and dry pine needles) and two synthetic mulches (silver-brown and black agrotextil mulch films) were spread between rows, in the layer of 10 cm. Two controls were included in study, one weeded control (hand-moved weeds every two weeks), and one non-weeded control (peppermint stay in thought with weeds). After two harvests of peppermint and in the end of peppermint vegetation, the stolons were removed by hand from the surface layer of the soil (from 5 to 15 cm depth). The total mass of stolons yield was measured on a technical scale (KERN 573-46NM, D-72336 Balingen) after drying the samples in the oven (SANYO MOV-212) at a temperature of 105° for 48 hours. The absolute dry biomass weight was shown in the paper.
The research compared the stolon yields under mulch treatments with controls, providing insights into the effectiveness of mulching in enhancing peppermint's reproductive potential. The findings revealed that mulch type significantly affects the yield, with the best yields reached on silver-brown film (7.5 t ha^{-1}) and dry pine needles (8.8 t ha^{-1}), while in non-weeded control was 4.2 t ha^{-1} and in weeded control was 9.2 t ha^{-1}. These results underscore the importance of selecting appropriate mulching materials to optimize the reproductive performance of peppermint, ultimately contributing to improved cultivation practices and productivity.

Key Words: peppermint's stolon yield, stolon, mulching, organic mulch, synthetic mulch

Acknowledgements
This study was conducted with financial support of Ministry of Science, Technological development and Innovation of the Republic of Serbia (grant numbers: 451–03–66/2024–03/200003 and 451–03–65/2024–03/200116).

IN SILICO EVALUATION OF SEMI-SYNTHETIC DERIVATIVES OF 7α-ACETOXY-6β-HYDROXYROYLEANONE FOR ANTICANCER POTENTIAL

Vera M. S. Isca[1], Przemysław Sitarek[2], Anna Merecz-Sadowska[3,4], Magdalena Małecka[5], Monika Owczarek[6], Joanna Wieczfinska[7], Radosław Zajdel[3,8], Paweł Nowak[3], Patricia Rijo[1,9]*, and Tomasz KowalczyK[10]*

[1] Center for Research in Biosciences & Health Technologies (CBIOS), Universidade Lusófona, 1749-024 Lisbon, Portugal; [2] Department of Medical Biology, Medical University of Lodz, Muszynskiego 1, 90-151 Lodz, Poland; [3] Department of Economic and Medical Informatics, University of Lodz, 90-214 Lodz, Poland; [4] Department of Allergology and Respiratory Rehabilitation, Medical University of Lodz, 90-725 Lodz, Poland; [5] Department of Physical Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Lodz, Pomorska 163/165, 90-236 Lodz, Poland; [6] Łukasiewicz Research Network, Lodz Institute of Technology, Skłodowskiej-Curie 19/27, 90-570 Lodz, Poland; [7] Department of Immunopathology, Medical University of Lodz, Zeligowskiego 7/9, 90-752 Lodz, Poland; [8] Department of Medical Informatics and Statistics, Medical University of Lodz, 90-645 Lodz, Poland; [9] Instituto de Investigação do Medicamento (iMed.ULisboa), Faculdade de Farmácia, Universidade de Lisboa, 1649-003 Lisbon, Portugal; [10] Department of Molecular Biotechnology and Genetics, Faculty of Biology and Environmental Protection, University of Lodz, Banacha 12/16, 90-237 Lodz, Poland

The abietane diterpenoid 7α-acetoxy-6β-hydroxyroyleanone (Roy), isolated from *Plectranthus grandidentatus*, demonstrates notable cytotoxicity across numerous cancer cell lines, as well as promising antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties [1]. To enhance its anticancer potential, a series of semi-synthetic Roy derivatives were synthesized and examined through comprehensive in silico analyses. These analyses included predictions of absorption, distribution, metabolism, excretion, and toxicity (ADMET) to evaluate drug-likeness and toxicity risks. The anticancer potential was quantified using PASS, while density functional theory (DFT) models assessed reactivity and stability. Molecular docking and molecular dynamics (MD) simulations determined the binding affinity and stability of the derivatives against cancer-related proteins.

The ADMET predictions indicated favourable attributes and acceptable toxicity profiles for all compounds. Quantum mechanical calculations and DFT models revealed modifications in HOMO–LUMO gaps (3.39–3.79 eV) and global reactivity indices. The derivatives exhibited strong anticancer potential with PASS scores ranging from 0.819 to 0.879. Molecular docking highlighted favourable binding against key cancer-related proteins such as cyclin-dependent kinases, BCL-2, caspases, receptor tyrosine kinases, and p53, with stable binding poses confirmed by MD simulations. These findings suggest that Roy and its derivatives are effective molecules with significant anticancer properties, supporting future experimental validation.

Key Words: 7α-acetoxy-6β-hydroxyroyleanone, *Plectranthus grandidentatus*, anticancer activity, *in silico* analyses

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by FCT (Portugal) through the projects with reference DOI 10.54499/UIDP/04567/2020 and DOI 10.54499/UIDB/04567/2020.

References

[1] Matias, D.; Nicolai, M.; Saraiva, L.; Pinheiro, R.; Faustino, C.; Diaz Lanza, A.; Pinto Reis, C.; Stankovic, T.; Dinic, J.; Pesic, M.; et al. 2019. ACS Omega, 4, 8094–8103.

ACTIVITY OF THE HYDROLATE OF CHEMOTYPE OF *SATUREJA MONTANA* AGAINST *ALTERNARIA* SP.

Sara Mikić[1], Natalija Čutović[1], Petar Batinić[1], Snežana Mrđan[1], Stefan Gordanić[1], Ana Dragumilo[1], Željana Prijić[1], Tatjana Marković[1]

[1]Institute for Medicinal Plants Research "Dr Josif Pančić", Agricultural Research and Development Department, 11000, Belgrade, Serbia, E-mail: smikic@mocbilja.rs

A perennial plant species of the Lamiaceae family, winter savory (*Satureja montana* L.) is indigenous to regions of Europe, the Mediterranean, and Africa. It is used as a tea in traditional medicine to treat disorders of the digestive, urinary, and respiratory systems. It can be applied externally to reduce irritation of the skin. Also, it is used as a spice during cooking. Hydrolates are co-products from the distillation or hydrodistillation of *S. montana* to produce essential oils. It can be used in perfumery, cosmetics, food flavoring, and as insect pest repellents. The aim of the study was to assay the activity of the hydrolate of chemotype of *S. montana* against *Alternaria* sp. isolated from leaf of *Paeonia peregrina* Mill. from Bogovo Guvno.

The hydrolate of the chemotype (main component thymol) was prepared by extraction methods, maceration (MAC) and microwave-assisted extraction (MAE). The tubes of hydrolates were kept at 4 °C until analyses. The microdilution method was used to determine the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) and the minimum fungicidal concentration (MFC) of the hydrolates. Fresh overnight cultures of fungi were made in tubes containing the mycelia of the test organism (to) (*Alternaria* sp.) and 0.02 mL of Tryptic soy broth (TSB) medium, achieving a concentration of 1.0 x 10^6 *per* well. The MIC and MFC values were determined by serially subculturing 0.08 mL of hydrolate into microtiter plates with 0.02 mL of TSB *per* well and 0.005 mL of to. The values were observed after addition of 0.04 mL of *ρ*-iodonitrotetrazolium violet and incubation at 37 °C for 30 min. In the control treatments (TSB + to; TSB + streptomycin sulfate, and TSB + streptomycin sulfate + to) were used 0.02 mL of TSB, 0.08 mL of streptomycin sulfate, and 0.005 mL of to.

The hydrolate obtained by MAE had inhibitory and antifungal activity against *Alternaria* sp. (0.1 and 0.2 mg/mL), while the hydrolate obtained by MAC showed antifungal activity (0.2 mg/mL). In the first control treatment, the inhibition of the growth of mycelia manifested (0.4 mg/mL), while other treatments had antifungal activity (obtained by MAE and MAC).

It can be concluded that the tested hydrolate (prepared by MAE) can be classified as an inhibitor of *Alternaria* sp., and has antifungal ability. The hydrolate (prepared by MAC) shows only antifungal activity.

Key Words: *Satureja montana* L., chemotype, hydrolate, activity, *Alternaria* sp.

Acknowledgements

This manuscript was supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Serbia (451-03-66/2024-03/200003/1) and the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Institute of Vegetables and Flowers, Beijing, China (2021YFE0110700).

TOXICITY OF INFUNDIBULICYBE GEOTROPA METHANOL EXTRACT ON HEK293 KIDNEY CELLS AND ITS EFFECTS ON ATOPIC DERMATITIS CELL CULTURE

Kübra Tuna[1], Cansel Çakır[1], Deniz Genç[2], Gamze Yağcı[3], Şevki Arslan[4], Mehmet Öztürk[1]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, 48000, Muğla, Türkiye;* *kubratuna1999@gmail.com*
[2]*Department of Pediatric Nursing, Faculty of Health Sciences, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, 48000, Muğla, Türkiye*
[3]*Department of Molecular Biyology and Genetic, Faculty of Science, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, 48000, Muğla, Türkiye*
[4]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Pamukkale University, 20000, Denizli, Türkiye*

Medicinal mushrooms are sources of polysaccharides and triterpenoids with anti-cancer and immunomodulatory properties (Öztürk et al., 2015). Studies show that mushrooms used in food, pharmacy, and medicine have immunomodulatory and antitumor antiviral, antimicrobial, antimutagenic, antihypertensive, anti-inflammatory, and antiallergic activities. For this reason, mushrooms are generally regarded as natural products and dietary supplements and are produced in various formulations worldwide (Zhang et al., 2007). It is seen from the literature that there have been no studies on the effect of mushrooms on atopic dermatitis, which is a chronic, recurrent inflammatory skin disease that affects one in ten people throughout life. In atopic dermatitis, impaired immune regulation, epidermal gene mutations, and environmental factors disrupt the epidermis and cause intensely itchy skin lesions (Frazier et al., 2020). Atopic dermatitis, also known as eczema, is closely associated with itching, sleep disturbance, psychosocial symptoms, and impaired quality of life (Tan et al., 2017; Hon et al., 2013). Corticosteroids, antihistamines, and symptomatics are commonly used to treat atopic dermatitis. Still, these medications have some side effects, such as decreased bone density, dry skin, susceptibility to infections, or return of symptoms when discontinued. Therefore, alternative treatments are needed to eliminate the underlying factors (Yamada et al., 2018). This study aimed to investigate the methanol extract of *Infundibulicybe geotropa* mushroom, distributed in our country, against eczema (atopic dermatitis). For this purpose, methanol extract of dried edible mushroom species was obtained under room conditions. First, its toxicity was investigated against kidney (HEK293) healthy cell lines using the MTT method. Then, the effect of the extract on lymphocyte proliferation was analyzed on mononuclear cells isolated from peripheral blood samples of atopic dermatitis patients via flow cytometry.
According to the results, the methanol extract from the *I.e geotropa* reduced the proliferation of lymphocytes from 69.4% to 23.2%. According to this activity result, further studies on methanol extract will be carried out by activity-guided fractionation to obtain bioactive compounds to understand which compounds are responsible for the activity. Then, their structures will be elucidated using spectroscopic techniques.

Key Words: atopic dermatitis, *Infundibulicybe geotropa*, Toxicity on HEK293 healthy cell lines

Acknowledgments
This study was supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK) with project number TÜBİTAK1001-121Z551.

References
[1] Öztürk, M., Tel-Çayan, G., Muhammad, A., Terzioğlu, P., Duru, M.E. 2015. "Mushrooms: a source of exciting bioactive compounds" Ed.: Atta-ur-Rahman, Chapter In: Studies in Natural Product Chemistry. Amsterdam: Elsevier 45, 363-456.
[2] Zhang, M., Cui, S.W., Chueng, P.C., Wang, K.Q. 2007. Antitumor polysaccharides from mushrooms: A review on their isolation process, structural characteristics, and antitumor activity. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 18,
[3] Frazier W., Bhardwaj N., (2020) Atopic Dermatitis: Diagnosis and Treatment, *Am Fam Physician*, 101(10): 590-598.
[4] Tan, S. P., Brown, S. B., Griffiths, C. E., Weller, R. B., & Gibbs, N. K., (2017) Feeding filaggrin: Effects of L-histidine supplementation in atopic dermatitis, *Clin Cosmet Investig Dermatol*, *10*: 403.
[5] Hon, K. L., Leung, A. K., & Barankin, B., (2013) Barrier repair therapy in atopic dermatitis: an overview, Am. J. *Clin. Dermatol.*, *14*(5): 389-399.
[6] Yamada, K., Matsushita, K., Wang, J., & Kanekura, T., (2018) Topical glucose induces claudin-1 and filaggrin expression in a mouse model of atopic dermatitis and in keratinocyte culture, exerting anti-inflammatory effects by repairing skin barrier function, *Acta Derm. Vener.*, *98*(1): 19-25.

IN VITRO BIOACTIVITIES OF *SILENE SEDOIDES*

Büşra Taneli[1a], Ömerül Faruk Tavlı[1b], Alevcan Kaplan[2], Mehmet Boğa[3], Hasan Şahin[4], Emel Mataracı Kara[5], Esra Eroğlu Özkan[6]

[1a] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Afyonkarahisar Health Sciences University, 03030, Afyonkarahisar, Türkiye, E-mail: tanelibusra@gmail.com*
[1b] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Afyonkarahisar Health Sciences University, 03030, Afyonkarahisar, Türkiye*
[2] *Department of Crop and Animal Production, Sason Vocational School, Batman University, 72500, Batman, Türkiye*
[3] *Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Dicle University, 21280, Diyarbakır, Türkiye*
[4] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Dicle University, 21280, Diyarbakır, Türkiye*
[5] *Department of Pharmaceutical Microbiology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Istanbul University, 34126, İstanbul, Türkiye*
[6] *Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Istanbul University, 34126, İstanbul, Türkiye*

The aerial parts of *Silene sedoides* were extracted using petroleum ether (A), dichloromethane (B), ethyl acetate (C), methanol (D), and water for infusion (E) and methanol for maceration (F). These extracts were tested for antimicrobial, antioxidant, and enzyme-inhibitory activities, including acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, tyrosinase, and α-glucosidase inhibition.
The antimicrobial activity was assessed against various pathogens, including *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853, *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* ATCC 4352, *Proteus mirabilis* ATCC 14153, *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 29213, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* ATCC 12228, *Enterococcus faecalis* ATCC 29212, and *Candida albicans* ATCC 10231*, C. parapsilosis* ATCC 22019, *C. tropicalis* ATCC 750 using the micro broth dilution method [1, 2]. The methanol maceration extract (F) showed the strongest antimicrobial activity against *E. faecalis* (MIC = 19.53 mg/L). Extracts (B) and (C) exhibited significant antifungal activity against *C. tropicalis* (MIC = 156.2 mg/L).
Total phenolic content [3] and total flavonoid content analysis [4] revealed that the dichloromethane extract (B) had the highest phenolic content (26.26 ± 0.28 µg PEs/mg extract), while the same extract had a high flavonoid content (32.61 ± 0.48 µg QEs/mg extract). On the other hand, the antioxidant potential of the extracts was evaluated by DPPH and ABTS radical scavenging and CUPRAC activity methods [5-7]. methanol extract (D) was the most active regarding the DPPH, ABTS (IC_{50}:141.83 ± 2.06 µg/mL, IC_{50}:81.65 ± 0.48 µg/mL, respectively) and ethyl acetate extract (C) was the most active regarding the CUPRAC assays ($A_{0.5}$: 62.62 ± 0.05 µg/mL).
Extracts were not active against acetylcholinesterase enzyme and butyrylcholinesterase compared with galantamine [8]. The ethyl acetate extract (C) was the most active against tyrosinase compared with kojic acid (IC_{50}: 329.07 ± 2.2 µg/mL) [9]. The ethyl acetate extract (C) was also the most active against α-glucosidase compared with acarbose (IC_{50}: 1218 ± 100.4092 µg/mL) [10].

Key Words: *Silene sedoides*, enzyme inhibitory activities, antimicrobial activity, antioxidant activitiy

Acknowledgements
This work was financially supported by the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK) with the Project number: 1919B012223591

References
[1] Declercq, A., *VET04: performance standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacteria isolated from aquatic animals*, in *Performance standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacteria isolated from aquatic animals*. 2020, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute.
[2] Galgiani, J.N., *Reference method for broth dilution antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts: Approved standard*. 1997: National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards.
[3] Slinkard, K. and V.L. Singleton, *Total phenol analysis: automation and comparison with manual methods.* American Journal of Enology and Viticulture, 1977. **28**(1): p. 49-55.
[4] Moreno, M.a.I.N., et al., *Comparison of the free radical-scavenging activity of propolis from several regions of Argentina.* Journal of ethnopharmacology, 2000. **71**(1-2): p. 109-114.
[5] Blois, M.S., *Antioxidant determinations by the use of a stable free radical.* Nature, 1958. **181**(4617): p. 1199-1200.
[6] Re, R., et al., *Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay.* Free Radical Biology and Medicine, 1999. **26**(9-10): p. 1231-1237.
[7] Apak, R., et al., *Novel total antioxidant capacity index for dietary polyphenols and vitamins C and E, using their cupric ion reducing capability in the presence of neocuproine: CUPRAC method.* Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 2004. **52**(26): p. 7970-7981.
[8] Ellman, G.L., et al., *A new and rapid colorimetric determination of acetylcholinesterase activity.* Biochemical pharmacology, 1961. **7**(2): p. 88-95.
[9] Hearing, V.J. and M. Jiménez, *Mammalian tyrosinase—the critical regulatory control point in melanocyte pigmentation.* International Journal of Biochemistry, 1987. **19**(12): p. 1141-1147.
[10] Schmidt, J.S., et al., *Development of a bioassay-coupled HPLC-SPE-ttNMR platform for identification of α-glucosidase inhibitors in apple peel (Malus× domestica Borkh.).* Food Chemistry, 2012. **135**(3): p. 1692-1699.

APPLICATION OF MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION ANALYSIS FOR PREDICTION OF ESSENTIAL OIL COMPOSITION FROM 46 DIFFERENT SAGE POPULATIONS

Ivana Cvetkovikj Karanfilova[1], **Maja Simonoska Crcarevska**[2], **Marija Karapandzova**[1], **Veronika Stoilkovska Gjorgievska**[1], **Ana Trajkovska**[1], **Iskra Davkova**[1], **Gjoshe Stefkov**[1]

[1] *Institute of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, 1000, Skopje, Republic of North Macedonia*
[2] *Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, 1000, Skopje, Republic of North Macedonia*

Three closely related *Salvia* species (*Salvia officinalis* L., *Salvia fruticosa* Mill., and *Salvia 59omífera)* from Lamiaceae are widely recognized for their economic value as medicinal and aromatic plants. These species are rich in essential oils (Eos), which vary in terms of quality, bioactivity, and sensory properties. Therefore we studied the chemical composition of Eos from 46 Sage populations, from 10 countries from Southeast Europa. The yield and chemical composition of the Eos of the analysed samples were previously published by Cvetkovikj et al. 2015ª [1] and Cvetkovikj et al. 2015b [2].
Multivariate regression analysis was applied to assess the impact of independent variables (the climate/temperature where the plant material was grown or harvested, and the type of sage) upon the chemical composition of the EOs.
The resulting Partial Least Square (PLS) regression model consisted of four components. The first component explained 29.5% (R^2Y) of variations with predictability (Q^2) of 22.9%, the second component (R^2Y = 60.3%) of the variation with predictability of (Q^2) of 36.8%, the third component explained 75.3% (R^2Y) of variations with a predictability (Q^2) of 49.7%, and with the inclusion of fourth component, 81.0% (R^2Y) of the variations was explained, with a predictability (Q^2) of 53.0%. PLS indicated that climate, as a quantitative variable related to the origin of the raw material was positively correlated with the content of β-pinene and 1,8-cineole in the essential oils, while it was negatively correlated with bornyl acetate and α-humulene. The statistical analysis confirmed that the content of 1,8-cineole was positively correlated with *S. fruticosa*, and negatively correlated with *S. officinalis*, whereas the bornyl acetate showed the opposite trend. The content of camphene, camphor, bornyl acetate and α-humulene were positively correlated with *S. officinalis*.

Key Words: sage, essential oil, composition, statistical analysis

Acknowledgements
SEEDNet project and SEE-ERA.NET PLUS Joint Call project: ERA 64/01

References

[1] Cvetkovikj I, Stefkov G, Karapandzova M, Kulevanova S, Satović Z., 2015. Essential oils and chemical diversity of southeast European populations of *Salvia officinalis* L. Chemistry & Biodiversity, 12(7), 1025-1039. doi: 10.1002/cbdv.201400273.
[2] Cvetkovikj, I., Stefkov, G., Karapandzova, M., & Kulevanova, S., 2015. Essential oil composition of S*alvia fruticosa* Mill. populations from Balkan Peninsula. Macedonian Pharmaceutical Bulletin, 61(1), 19-26. doi: 10.33320/MACED.PHARM.BULL.2015.61.01.004

INSIGHTS FROM UHPLC-ORBITRAP MS ANALYSIS OF *PLANTAGO MAJOR* AS A POTENTIAL HERBAL DRUG IN WOUND HEALING

Iskra Davkova[1], **Uros Gašić**[2], **Filip Nikolic**[2], **Ana Trajkovska**[1], **Ivana Cvetkovikj Karanfilova**[1], **Gjoshe Stefkov**[1], **Danijela Mišić**[2], **Marija Karapandzova**[1]

[1] *Institute of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, 1000, Skopje, Republic of North Macedonia*
[2] *Department of Plant Physiology, Institute for Biological Research "Siniša Stanković", National Institute of Republic of Serbia, University of Belgrade,11108, Belgrade, Serbia*

Plantago major has been used in wound healing since ancient times, with historical references approaching from early medical texts [1]. Exploring lesser-known or unidentified compounds may uncover new bioactive substances with therapeutic benefits and expand this plant species' pharmacological potential.
UHPLC-ORBITRAP MS analysis of the 50% ethanol extract of *Plantago major* identified eighty-three compounds, presenting a diverse array of secondary metabolites. Among these, flavonoid O-glycosides were the most numerous class with 31 compounds. This group was followed by flavonoid aglycones (15), hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives (11), phenylethanoid glycosides (10), hydroxybenzoic acid derivatives (9), iridoid glycosides (2), flavonoid C-glycosides (2) and other metabolites (3). Despite the dominance of flavonoid O-glycosides, the most prominent compounds identified in the extract were phenylethanoid glycosides, particularly plantamajoside, along with the metabolite quinic acid. Another significant phenylethanoid glycoside was verbascoside, which has a chemical structure almost identical to plantamajoside, differing only by one oxygen atom. The most dominant flavonoid O-glycosides included hispidulin 7-O-hexuronide, quercetin 3-O-hexuronide, isorhamnetin 3-O-hexuronide, luteolin 7-O-hexuronide, and the biflavonoid 3',8"-biapigenin, followed by apigenin 7-O-hexuronide, isorhamnetin 3-O-hexoside, patuletin 3-O-hexoside, quercetin 3-O-(2"-acetyl)-rhamnoside, isorhamnetin 3-O-(6"-rhamnosyl)-hexoside, and luteolin 7-O-hexoside. Hispidulin and chrysoeriol stood out as the most dominant compounds in the flavonoid aglycones group.
The presence of these bioactive compounds, underlines the therapeutic potential of *Plantago major*, particularly in the context of wound healing. Their antibacterial, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activity [1] makes them attractive candidates for further pharmacological studies aimed at developing new wound care treatments.

Key Words: *Plantago major*, UHPLC/HRMS, flavonoids, phenolic acids, iridoids

Acknowledgements
The research was financed by the Ministry of Science, Technological Development and Innovation of the Republic of Serbia, Grant No. 451-03-66/2024-03/200007.

References

[1] Samuelsen, A.B., 2000. The traditional uses, chemical constituents and biological activities of *Plantago major* L. - A review. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 71(1-2), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-8741(00)00212-9

FULL PAPERS

CAPPARIS AND ITS APPLICATIONS IN ANIMAL NUTRITION AND TREATMENT

Elmira Ziya Motalebipour[1,3*], Akbar Pirestani[2,3]

[1]*Department of Agronomy and Plant Breeding, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran.*
[2]*Department of Animal Science, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran*
[3]*Medicinal plants research center, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran*
E. Mail: elipour83@gmail.com, e.ziyamotalebipour@khuisf.ac.ir ORCID ID: 0000-0002-3654-6019

Abstract
The genus *Capparis* (Capparidaceae), commonly known as caper, has long been recognized for its medicinal properties in human health. In recent years, interest has grown in its application within animal nutrition and therapy, due to its bioactive components and potential health benefits. This paper examines the nutritional value of *Capparis* and its therapeutic effects on animal health, focusing on its antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and immunomodulatory properties. The bioactive compounds in *Capparis*, such as flavonoids, alkaloids, and glucosinolates, contribute to its health-promoting effects. These compounds may help reduce oxidative stress, leading to improved immune function in animals. The anti-inflammatory properties of *Capparis* could offer potential benefits in managing chronic inflammation-related conditions, such as arthritis or other inflammatory diseases in livestock or pets. Moreover, the immunomodulatory effects are noteworthy, as they could enhance the immune response in animals, improving resistance to diseases and supporting overall health. However, challenges remain in incorporating *Capparis* into animal diets, including variability in plant composition, determining optimal dosages, and assessing long-term safety. Despite these challenges, *Capparis* holds promise as a natural supplement in animal nutrition, offering an alternative to synthetic additives. The paper also discusses the opportunities for future research, particularly in optimizing its use as a functional ingredient to improve animal health and performance, paving the way for new advancements in animal care.

Key Words: *Capparis*, medicinal use, animal nutrition

Introduction
Capparis, a genus of plants that includes species like *Capparis spinosa* (the caper bush), is known for its culinary and medicinal uses (Tlili et al. 2011). The bioactive compounds found in *Capparis,* such as flavonoids, alkaloids, and polyphenols, have made it a candidate for research in animal nutrition. A large amount of polyphenols and flavonoids were reported in the leaves and flowers (Arrar et al. 2013). *C. spinosa* L. have been traditionally used for diet and in folk medicine. The important use of *C. spinosa* L. has been reported in many papers (Mollica et al. 2017, Adwan, 2023, Yildirim et al. 2018). The increasing interest in using natural plant-based supplements for animals has opened up new avenues for exploring how *Capparis* can contribute to animal health and welfare.

Nutritional Value of *Capparis*
Capparis contains a wide range of nutrients and bioactive compounds that make it valuable in both human and animal diets. The plant is rich in vitamins A, B, C, and E, minerals like calcium, magnesium, and potassium (Öğüt and Er, 2010). High levels of antioxidants such as rutin and quercetin were reported by Tlili et al. (2010). These antioxidants are particularly important in preventing oxidative stress, a common issue in both livestock and companion animals. Including *Capparis* in animal diets may enhance the nutritional profile of feed and support overall animal

health. (Pattanayak et al., 2013).

Therapeutic Applications in Animal Health

Antioxidant Properties

Oxidative stress occurs when there is an imbalance between free radicals and antioxidants in the body. Animals, especially those under stress from poor diet, environmental factors, or disease, often suffer from oxidative damage, which can impact growth, immune function, and overall vitality (Puppel et al., 2015; Ponnampalam et al., 2022). Studies have demonstrated that the flavonoids and polyphenols in *Capparis* can act as powerful antioxidants, reducing oxidative stress in animals (Turgut et al., 2015; Yu et al., 2017). This makes *Capparis* a potential natural supplement for enhancing health and performance in livestock and pets.

Anti-Inflammatory and Immunomodulatory Effects

Inflammation is a common response to infections, injuries, or stress. Chronic inflammation can lead to long-term health problems in animals, including reduced productivity in livestock. *Capparis* has been shown to possess anti-inflammatory properties that can help mitigate these effects (Cheniti et al., 2022). The plant's ability to modulate the immune system also suggests potential in improving disease resistance in animals, leading to healthier herds and flocks.

Effects Gut Health and Digestive Benefits

The digestive system of animals plays a critical role in nutrient absorption and overall health. *Capparis* has been linked to improvements in gut health due to its fiber content and natural bioactive compounds that promote healthy gut microbiota. By maintaining a balanced gut flora, *Capparis* could help in improving digestion and nutrient absorption in animals, contributing to better growth rates and feed efficiency in livestock (Areqi et al., 2021).

Potential for Disease Prevention

The pharmacological effects of *Capparis* may extend to disease prevention in animals. Some studies have suggested that *Capparis* extracts have antimicrobial and antifungal properties, which could be useful in preventing infections in farm animals (Tagnaout et al., 2016; Adwan et al., 2023). Additionally, its antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties may contribute to the prevention of chronic diseases in both livestock and pets.

Challenges and Opportunities

Despite the promising benefits of *Capparis* in animal nutrition and therapy, there are challenges to its widespread adoption. Limited research on dosage, long-term effects, and species-specific responses makes it difficult to create standardized guidelines for its use in animal feed. Furthermore, variability in the concentration of active compounds depending on the plant's origin and processing can affect its efficacy.

However, the growing trend towards natural and plant-based supplements in animal feed presents a significant opportunity for further research and development. *Capparis*, with its diverse range of bioactive compounds, has the potential to be a valuable addition to animal nutrition strategies, particularly in sustainable and organic farming systems.

Conclusion

Capparis holds promise as a natural supplement in animal nutrition and therapy. Its antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and immune-boosting properties make it a valuable candidate for improving animal health and performance. Further research is needed to establish appropriate dosages and to explore the full potential of *Capparis* in various animal species. With growing interest in plant-based solutions, *Capparis* could play a key role in the future of animal nutrition and therapeutic approaches.

Acknowledgements
The authors are thankful to the Director of the Medicinal Plants Research Center, Isfahan (Khorasgan) Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, Iran for providing all the research facilities during this study.

Conflict of Interest
The authors announce that they have no conflict of interest.

References
Adwan, G., (2023). *In-vitro* assessment of antibacterial activity and potential genotoxic effect of fruit extracts of *Capparis spinosa* L. International Journal of Plant and Animal Sciences 16(2): 322-329.
Areqi, A. A., Al-Haddad, M. G., Ali, B. A., Al-Tayeb, O. A., & Halboup, A. M. (2021). Effect of *Capparis* Cartilaginea leaves extracts on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in experimental animals. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research, 13(1), 05-14.
Arrar, L., Benzidane, N., Krache, I., Charef, N., Khennouf, S., and Baghiani, A. (2013). Comparison between polyphenol contents and antioxidant activities of different parts of *Capparis* spinosa L. Pharmacognosy Communications, 3(2):70.
Cheniti, W., Amraoui, N., Roumili, I., Abdelouhab, K., Charef, N., Baghiani, A., & Arrar, L. (2022). Anti-inflammatory effects of different parts of Algerian caper (*Capparis spinosa*) on animal models. South Asian Journal of Experimental Biology , 12 (5).
Mollica, A., Zengin, G., Locatelli, M., Stefanucci, A., Mocan, A., Macedonio, G., Carradori, S., Onaolapo, O., Onaolapo, A., Adegoke, J., and Olaniyan, M. (2017). Anti-diabetic and anti-hyperlipidemic properties of *Capparis* spinosa L.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* evaluation of its nutraceutical potential. Journal of Functional Foods, 35:32-42.
Öğüt, M., and Er, F. (2010). Mineral contents of different parts of capers (*Capparis ovata* Desf.). Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment, 8(2):216-217.
Pattanayak, S., Maity, D., Mitra, S., Debnath, P. K., Mandal, T. K., & Bandyopadhyay, S. K. (2013). Use of fresh parts of medicinal plants for health and production in livestock–a new concept of farming. Explor Anim Med Res, 3(1), 7-16.
Ponnampalam, E. N., Kiani, A., Santhiravel, S., Holman, B. W., Lauridsen, C., & Dunshea, F. R. (2022). The importance of dietary antioxidants on oxidative stress, meat and milk production, and their preservative aspects in farm animals: Antioxidant action, animal health, and product quality. Animals, 12(23), 3279.
Puppel, K., Kapusta, A., & Kuczyńska, B. (2015). The etiology of oxidative stress in the various species of animals - A review. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 95(11), 2179-2184.
Tagnaout I, Zerkani H, Mahjoubi M, Bourakhouadar M, Alistiqsa F, Bouzoubaa A, Zair T., (2016). Phytochemical study, antibacterial and antioxidant activities of extracts of *Capparis spinosa* L. International Journal of Pharmacology and Phytochemical Research, 8(12):1993-2006.
Tlili, N., Elfalleh, W., Saadaoui, E., Khaldi, A., Triki, S., and Nasri, N. (2011). The caper (*Capparis* L.): Ethnopharmacology, phytochemical and pharmacological properties. Fitoterapia, 82(2):93-101.
Tlili, N., Khaldi, A., Triki, S., & Munné-Bosch, S. (2010). Phenolic compounds and vitamin antioxidants of caper (*Capparis spinosa*). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 65, 260-265.
Turgut, N. H., Kara, H., Arslanbaş, E., Mert, D. G., Tepe, B., & Güngör, H. (2015). Effect of *Capparis spinosa* L. on cognitive impairment induced by D-galactosein mice *via* inhibition of oxidative stress. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences, 45(5), 1127-1136.
Yildirim, A., Sekeroglu, A., Koç, H., Eleroglu, H., Duman, M., Tahtali, Y., ... & Mutlu, MIS (2018). Egg production and quality characteristics of laying hens fed diets supplemented with dry caper (*Capparis spinosa*) leaf powder. Indian Journal of Animal Research, 52 (1), 72-78.
Yu, L., Yang, J., Wang, X., Jiang, B., Sun, Y., & Ji, Y. (2017). Antioxidant and antitumor activities of *Capparis spinosa* L. and the related mechanisms. Oncology Reports, 37(1), 357-367.

ETHNOMEDICINAL STUDY OF *QUERCUS SP.* FROM THE FOLK AND TRADITIONAL MEDICINE OF REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

Biljana Bauer[1], Ana Cvijic[2]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University Ss Cyril and Methodius., 1000, Skopje, Majka Tereza 47, Republic of Macedonia, E-mail: biba@ff.ukim.edu.mk; ORCID ID: 0000-0003-3574-2023

Abstract
This study was carried out concerning ethnomedicine on preparations obtained from oak from the folk and traditional medicine of Republic of Macedonia, an area so far less frequently studied from the perspective of folk traditional medicinal, local food and handicraft and other uses.
The oak bark act astringently, antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory. A water decoction is used against inflammation of intestine mucous membrane at diarrhea, dysentery and catarr in intestine. Leafs and bark are used against diarrhea. 3% tea of oak bark is beneficial against poisoning with heavy-metal and alkaloids. Tea is administered as a medicine at bleeding in internal organs, uterus and hemorrhoids. 5% decoction is used for healing of wounds, wet eczema, ulcers, hemorrhoids, frostbite, sweating on the legs and mycoses. A water decoction is used at illnesses of mucous in mouth and throat, as gargle. Oak bark helps in blood in the urine, abnormal menstruation, and impotence in urine retention, varicose veins, bleeding gums etc. Oak leaves are used for preparing tea and pulvis from bark in combination with honey against bleeding.
In the period of misery fried acorns is used as a substitution for cafe, and for making bread mixed with other bread flours. Also, acorns are used in the diet of livestock.
Oak bark is used for tanning the skin in the industry. Oak tree is a holy tree where various religious practices take place. Its appearance, as well as his long-lived life and durability, can be regarded as a symbol of force. It is related to the cult of the dead, and also as a tree of the thunderbolt Perun. The district, from the ethnobotanical point of view, shows traces of the influences of the neighboring regions. Some medicinal uses are linked to beliefs or residual forms of magic prescriptions.

Key Words: oak, medicinal, food, handicraft, use

Introduction

During the past decade, the Balkans have been the focus of a number of ethnobotanical studies that have revealed the complex relationships of humans and plants at the location of a geographical cross roads where the complex features of their history and the structure of their ethnical and religion meet. Most of the previous studies were mainly aimed at medicinal and edible plants and traditional handicrafts in the countries on the Balkans [1-8] and shed new light on existing ethnological and anthropological data.

Republic of Macedonia has an old ethnomedicine traditions, consisting of many recipes with herbal, animal, and mineral original ingredients. The folk and traditional medicine of Republic of Macedonia pays special attention to disease prevention. This study was carried out concerning ethnomedicine on preparations obtained from *Quercus sp.* from the folk and traditional medicine of Republic of Macedonia, an area so far less frequently studied from the perspective of plant folk traditions. In this study local medicinal uses, local food uses and local handicraft and other uses of oak are described.

Local names

Republic of Macedonia: *Quercus robur* L.= *Q. pedunculata* Ehrh. даб, стежов, стежај, благун, *Quercus petrea* (Matt.) Liebl.= *Q. sessiliflora* Salisb. црн даб, јаглед, црнок; [9][10].
Yörüks: dab [11].
English: oak [10].

Botany and ecology

Oaks are perennial up to 30 meters tall trees with branched and thick crown. *Quercus robur* L. is high above 20 m. The bark of the young stems and branches is bright, plane and gray. Leaves are reversed egg-shaped long up to 20 cm in, wide up to 10 cm, improperly cut with small leaf petiole, lengths up to 1 cm. The fruit is called acorn is green with a thin pedunculate and with bright lines along the length. Acorns are usually alone on the pedunculates or could be found two acorns together. *Quercus petrea* (Matt.) Liebl. is tree high high more than 20 m. Bark of the young stems and branches being smooth naked with gray brownish color. How much more the tree is older, and the bark is more cracked and the color is darker. Leaves are reversed egg-shaped long up to 2.5 cm, improperly cut with small leaf petiole long up to 2.5 cm. Acorns of this oak are smaller than *Quercus robur* L., without pedunculates, and in one place could be found 2-3, rarely alone. *Quercus robur* L. grows in the lowlands, by the river and on the humid places, and *Quercus petrea* (Matt.) Liebl. in the mountainous places at an altitude of up to 1500 m. Parts that are collected is bark (Quercus cortex) from the both oats. Time of gathering is in spring when the primodia starts to open. In Macedonia *Quercus robur* L. grows in the lowlands, by the river and on the humid places, and *Quercus petrea* (Matt.) Liebl. in the mountainous places at an altitude of up to 1500 m [12]. It is not indicating the exact degree of danger of the oaks in Republic of Macedonia. [13].

Results and discussion

Local medicinal uses

The oak bark act astringently, antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory. A water decoction is used against inflammation of intestine mucous membrane at diarrhea, dysentery and catarr in intestine. Leafs and bark are used against diarrhea [14]. 3% tea of oak bark is beneficial against poisoning with heavy-metal and alkaloids. Tea is administered as a medicine at bleeding in internal organs, uterus and hemorrhoids. 5% decoction is used for healing of wounds, wet eczema, ulcers, hemorrhoids, frostbite, sweating on the legs and mycoses. A water decoction is used at illnesses of mucous in mouth and throat, as gargle [9]. Oak bark helps in blood in the urine, abnormal menstruation, and impotence in urine retention, varicose veins, bleeding gums etc [15]. Oak leaves are be used for preparing tea and pulvis from bark in combination with honey against bleeding [16].

Local food uses

In the period of misery in Republic of Macedonia fried acorns are used as a substitution for cafe [17], and for making bread mixed with other bread flours. Also, acorns are used in the diet of livestock [18].

Local handicraft and other uses

Oak bark is used for tanning the skin in the industry of Republic of Macedonia [19]. Manufacture of stick (коледашки) for Christmas Eve (коледе, бадник) in Vrazinovski texts are mentioned [20]. Oak twig is used as a badnik (Бадник), the main ritual object by which one of the main customs on Christmas Eve (Бадник) is performed [19]. Oak twig is used on Badnik for stirring the fire as a sign for beginning of the dinner [21,22]. Oak twig with the thickness of a human hand from *Quercus cerris* is used as badnik in the Shopsko-bregalnic ethnographic entity. This badnik was burned after the diner on Badnik, and the ash is left in a field or vineyard to give more crops. In the village Pcinja the second part of badnik is kept for the summer as defend against storm clouds [23]. In the village Galicnik the second part of badnik is burned little every day to call the God and the rest is burned on Vodici (19.01). There is a medicinal oak cer [церов даб] in the village of Cumovo and in its rots there is water named as cerium water [церова вода]. People washed themselves with this water before the sun rise to be health [22]. Surova or Vasilica is a holiday that marks the beginning of the Old New Year according to the Julian calendar in Shopsko-bregalnic ethnographic entity. The stick named *surovica* [суровица] or *surovaska* [суроваска] made of oak branch, or of cornel or hazelnut, served as a ritual requisite through which the magical power of the tree was transferred with the hit [23]. In the village Dulica surovacka [суровачка] is made from *Quercus cerris* [22]. In Bregalica's area, on the most important commemoration to the deceased after 40 days from the death, in the places where there is no active church, oak twig with leaves is carried on the grave. After that this oak twig is carried to the closest church to pas the ceremony with the priest [24]. Ritual acts with oak twigs named as dubica, dabica are carried out with the assurance that they will bring health to the participants. Such practices are connected with some holidays, mainly with Gjurgjovden (Ѓурѓовден) Saint George's Day because oak give birth to acorns [22].

Folk symbol

Oak tree is a holy tree where various religious practices take place. Its appearance, as well as his long-lived life and durability, can be regarded as a symbol of force. It is related to the cult of the dead, and also as a tree of the thunderbolt Perun. Under it, villagers pray for rain, leaving various gifts. On St Georges day (Ѓурѓовден) in the area of Delchevo under the oak trees' rituals connected with butchering the oxen and rams were performed [25]. On St Georges day (Ѓурѓовден) under the oak tree named as "Gjurgjov" oak Ѓурѓов даб in the village Virce, lambs are butchered for kurban, candles are burned, and icons are put on. Oak is presented with soaks, shirts etc and after that the presents are taken to the church. In the village Sasa on the oak tree cross is made and people light candles on it [22]. Many places where the oak grows are known as cult places, and the oaks are sacred. These oaks have a medicinal power and are in a position to induce a rain with the aid of various rituals [25].

Folk belief (folk story)

It is believed that oak trees in "vakafski" reon вакафски реон must not be cut. Those who are trying to do so can hardly get sick and even die [25]. Also, the fallen oaks of old age are not touch by anyone. Oak trees are also fairy trees. Such is the oak tree in the village Brostica, which poses healing properties [20]. People put three cookies under this fairy oak and depending from the cookie eaten by fairy, people have to go in church or mosque to be healed [22]. It is believed that on some oak trees, so-called cross eagles fight with dragons which are carrying storm [20]. Beliefs still exist about fairy oaks [25]. There are holy oaks in the villages Rusa, where people go to crack branches for healing; than saying how the branch grows up like that, my health to races. In the "vakafski" reon вакафски реон behind the village of Veselchani nobody is allowed to cut the "vakavski" oaks вакавски дабје. Also, holy oak exists in the village Radozda named as" krstaten" oak крстатен даб. People belief that if they put food under the holy oak fairy will come to eat and they will be healed if they are mentally ill. If someone cuts it or takes a branch from it he will get sick [22].

Conclusion

The usage of preparations obtained from *Quercus sp.* from the folk and traditional medicine of Republic of Macedonia, from the ethnobotanical point of view, shows traces of the influences of the previous nations who lived in this area. Some medicinal uses are linked to beliefs or residual forms of magic prescriptions. The use of oaks remains well alive nowadays.

Conflict of Interest
The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References
[1] Dogan, Y., and Nedelcheva, A., (2015). Wild plants from open markets on both sides of the Bulgarian-Turkish border. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 14(3), 351–358.
[2] Ivancheva, S., Stancheva, B., (2000). Ethnobotanical Inventory of medicinal plants in Bulgaria. Journal Ethnopharmacology, 69 (2), 165-172. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(99)00129-4
[3] Nedelcheva, A.M., Dogan, Y., Guarrera, P.M., (2007). Plants traditionally used to make brooms in several European countries. Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine, 3: 20. DOI: 10.1186/1746-4269-3-20
[4] Nedelcheva, A., Dogan, Y., Obratov-Petcovic, D., Padure, I.M., (2011). The traditional use of plants for handicrafts in Southeastern Europe. Human Ecology, 39 (6), 813-828. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10745-011-9432-9
[5] Nedelcheva, A., Dogan, Y., (2011). Usage of plants for weather and climate forecasting in Bulgarian folk traditions. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 10(1), 91-95.
[6] Nedelcheva, A., (2013). An ethnobotanical study of wild edible plants in Bulgaria. Eurasion Journal of BioSciences, 7: 77–94. https://doi.org/10.5053/ejobios.2013.7.0.10
[7] Redzic, S., (2006). Wild edible plants and their traditional use in the human nutrition in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Ecology of Food and Nutrition, 45(3), 189-232. https://doi.org/10.1080/03670240600648963
[8] Sõukand, R., Pieroni, A., Biró, M., Denes, A., Dogan, Y., Hajdari, A., Kalle, R., Reade, B., Mustafa, B., Nedelcheva, A., Quave, C.L., Łuczaj, Ł., (2015). An ethnobotanical perspective on traditional fermented plant foods and beverages in Eastern Europe. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 170, 284–296. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2015.05.018
[9] Dervendzi, V., (1992). Contemporary medication with medicinal herbs. (Tabernakul, Skopje), pp. 203-205.
[10] Dimitrovski, T., (1990). Bulletin of the Macedonian terminology development committee. (Manu, Skopje), pp. 61-85.
[11] Nedelcheva, A., Pieroni, A., Dogan, Y., (2017). Folk food and medicinal botanical knowledge among the last remaining Yörüks of the Balkans. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae. 86 (2), 3522.
[12] Matevski, V., (2005). The Flora of the Republic of Macedonia. Vol.1, Book 6 (MANU, Skopje), pp. 1526-1527
[13] Micevski, K., (1993). The Flora of the Republic of Macedonia. Vol.1, Book 2 (MANU, Skopje)
[14] Konstantinov, M., (1992). Macedonians. (Maring, Skopje), pp. 1-615
[15] Mojsoski, P., (2008). Natural antibiotics. (Iris-P, Struga), pp. 1-80
[16] Stojanovska, S., Stojanovski, S., (2011). Medicinal plants. In: Third book. (Herba Stojanovi, Kumanovo) 1-152
[17] Toplak Galle K. Domestic medicinal plants. Zagreb: Mozaik knjiga; 2005
[18] Konstantinov, M., (1992). Macedonians. (Maring, Skopje)
[19] Tucakov, J., (1948). Pharmacognosy. (Naucna knjiga, Beograd), pp. 1-902
[20] Vrazinovski, T., (2000). Dictionary of the folk mythology of the Macedonians. (Matica makedonska, Skopje), pp. 1-350
[21] Obrembski, J., (2001). Macedonian sociological studies. (Matica makedonska, Skopje), pp. 1-281
[22] Vrazinovski, T., (2002). Macedonian folk mythology of the Macedonians. (Matica makedonska, Skopje), pp. 1-272
[23] Malinov, Z., (2006). Traditional folk calendar in Shopsko-bregalnic ethnographic entity. Special Editions Volume 68 (Institute of folklore "Marko Cepenkov", Skopje), pp. 1-353
[24] Malinov, Z., (2001). Posthumous customs in the Bregalnica's region. Special Editions. Book 37 (Institute of folklore "Marko Cepenkov", Skopje)
[25] Vrazinovski, T., (1997). The national mythology of the Macedonians. In: Contributions. XXII 1-2 (MANU, Skopje)

ST. JOHN'S WORT: FROM AN ANCIENT PROTECTOR TO A MODERN ANTIDEPRESSANT

Ana Cvijic[1], Biljana Bauer[1]

[1]*Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University, 1000, Skopje, Republic of North Macedonia, E-mail: biba@ff.ukim.edu.mk*

Abstract

St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L., fam. Hypericaceae) is a perennial plant native to Eurasia, known for its traditional use in treating various ailments. Its medicinal uses have been documented by eminent herbalists such as Hippocrates, Pliny, Dioscorides, Galen, and Paracelsus. Since antiquity, the plant has been commonly referred to as "Fuga daemonum" and it was believed to guard against evil spirits and helped those who suffered from mental illnesses. In today's modern society, depression is the most common mental disorder worldwide, and its increasing prevalence is alarming. There are various classes of conventional antidepressants that can be prescribed to patients, however due to their numerous side effects, patients often struggle to adhere to the treatment. *Hypericum* extracts have been extensively studied for the past four decades for the treatment of mild to moderate depression. Clinical evidence has shown that *Hypericum* extracts may be as effective as conventional antidepressants in the treatment of mild to moderate depression, with lower incidence of side effects and a superior tolerability profile, however more prospective studies are required to fully understand their long-term efficacy and safety. Additionally, *Hypericum* extracts interact with a large number of drugs due to the induction of isoenzymes of the cytochrome P450 system and P-glycoprotein, which can potentially lead to life-threatening conditions such as serotonin syndrome. Therefore, healthcare professionals play a critical role in managing the use of St. John's wort by carefully monitoring for any side effects or drug interactions, providing counselling, and collaborating with other professionals to optimize patient safety and therapeutic outcomes.

Keywords: St. John's wort, traditional use, treatment for depression, herb-drug interactions

Introduction

St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L., fam. Hypericaceae) is a perennial plant that grows along roadsides and in meadows up to 100 cm in height, and it is originally native to the temperate regions of Eurasia. It is characterized by golden yellow flowers with a characteristic balsamic fragrance, stems that are often reddish, and yellow-green leaves with translucent dots that create the perforated appearance when held up to the light (hence the species name- "perforatum") (Kenda et al., 2022). The therapeutic properties are mainly attributed to the aerial parts of St. John's wort. The plant contains numerous bioactive compounds of which the following are significant - phloroglucinol derivatives (*e.g.*, hyperforin), flavonoids (*e.g.*, quercetin), procyanidins, naphthodianthrons (*e.g.*, hypericin), xanthones, phenolic acids (*e.g.*, ferulic acid), essential oils (Patočka, 2003).

St. John's wort is one of the most studied plants until today and its medicinal properties have been documented since ancient times by eminent medical herbalists such as Hippocrates, Pliny, Dioscorides and Galen. They noted its effectiveness in healing wounds, treating snakebites, expelling intestinal parasites, soothing menstrual cramps and documented its antimalarial and diuretic effects. Paracelsus also referred to St. John's wort as the "arnica of the nerves" and recommended its use for melancholy and depression (Klemow et al., 2011; Butterweck, 2003;

Bilia et al., 2002).

Throughout history, mental disorders were often explained as manifestations of evil spirits or supernatural forces. Since antiquity, the plant has been commonly referred to as "Fuga daemonum" and it was believed to guard against evil spirits and helped those who suffered from mental illnesses. (Istikoglou et al., 2010; Mierzwińska-Hajnos, 2017). Today, in our modern society, depression is the most common mental disorder and it is very concerning that the number of people affected by this disorder is constantly increasing. Symptoms of depression can vary from mild to severe and may include intense sadness, feelings of hopelessness, loss of interest in activities that once brought joy, fatigue, digestive problems and appetite changes, low libido, insomnia, irritability, reduced ability to concentrate, and even suicidal ideation (Benitez et al., 2022, National Institute of Mental Health, 2021). Various classes of conventional antidepressants are available for the treatment of depression, including selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), serotonin/norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs), monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs), noradrenaline and dopamine reuptake inhibitors (NDRIs), serotonin modulators, and atypical antidepressants (Sheffler & Abdijadid, 2021). However, patients often struggle to adhere to conventional antidepressants due to the risk of numerous side effects (Kenda et al., 2022). Since the early 1980s, St. John's wort extracts have been studied extensively for their antidepressant effects. Clinical evidence has shown that Hypericum extracts may be as effective as conventional antidepressants in the treatment of mild to moderate depression, with lower incidence of side effects and a superior tolerability profile (Patočka, 2003). However, individuals should avoid self-treatment, as using Hypericum extracts without medical guidance increases the risk of potentially dangerous drug interactions (Henderson et al., 2002).

The historical journey of *Hypericum perforatum* in treating mental disorders

In traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) depression itself is not defined as a disease, but it is manifested through five diseases (hysteria, lily disease, dementia, amnesia and insomnia) with similar clinical symptoms that cause Qi stagnation. The Chinese Pharmacopoeia documents nine herbal medicines, including *Hypericum perforatum*, with "dispel melancholy functions" that aim to restore and balance the Qi energy in depressed patients (Hu et al., 2021).

Apart from its use in traditional Chinese medicine, in ancient Greek times and through the Middle Ages, St. John's wort was considered to possess magical powers. It was commonly referred to as "Fuga daemonum", because it was believed to protect against evil spirits and illnesses. In fact, "Yperikon" was the Latin name for the plant, deriving from the words *hyper* (above) and *ikon* (image) and it was placed over religious icons to guard against evil spirits and to tame hallucinations (Hobbs, 1997). This belief led to practices like bringing its flowers into the home for protection and good luck. The term "Fuga daemonum" was also found in myths and legends concerning treatments of mental disorders, which in fact aligns with the modern use of St. John's wort today in the treatment of depression and other mental disorders (Hobbs, 1990; Mierzwińska-Hajnos, 2017). In the early 1500s Paracelsus stated "Nothing chases away disease like strength. Therefore, we should seek medicines with power and strength to overcome whatever illnesses they are used against. From this it follows that God has given to Peforatum (St. John's wort) the strength to chase (away) the ghosts of nature… and all downheartedness" (Chevallier, 1999, p.33).

In the 19th and 20th centuries, St. John's wort was widely prescribed for nervous disorders like depression, mania, anxiety and fatigue. In Germany, many doctors preferred St. John's wort over conventional antidepressants, leading to further investigation of the plant's effects by the German Commission E, which was formed in 1978. A few years later, the German Commission E confirmed

St. John's wort effectiveness in the treatment of mild to moderate depression, resulting in widespread use with almost three million doses prescribed in 1994 in Germany (Lee, 1999). Hypericum extracts have been licensed in Germany for depression treatment in adolescents since 1984 and today they still remain a popular treatment option, while in the USA they are not FDA approved and are considered as a dietary supplement. Despite being classified as a dietary supplement, there are studies that prove the effectiveness of St. John's wort in treating mild to moderate depression with a significantly lower frequency of side effects compared to conventional antidepressants. However, further research is necessary to understand its long-term use and safety (Benitez et al., 2022).

Antidepressant mechanism of St. John's wort

Hypericin was the first naphtodianthrone isolated from St. John's wort in 1830 by the German chemist Buchner. However, more than a century later, in the 1980s scientists began to focus on discovering the compounds and mechanisms of action that were responsible for the antidepressant effect (Chevallier, 1999). The inhibition of the enzyme monoamine oxidase (MAO) by hypericin was initially considered as the basic mechanism of the antidepressant action of St. John's wort, which was reported by Suzuki *et al*. back in 1984, leading to the standardization of Hypericum extracts to this compound (Nathan, 2001). However, it was later found that Hypericum extract has high potency for reuptake inhibition of monoamine neurotransmitters- serotonin, dopamine, norepinephrine, like the conventional antidepressants, but it also inhibits the reuptake of amino-acid neurotransmitters gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and L-glutamate. This effect was shown to be primarily due to the phloroglucinol derivative hyperforin (Zanoli, 2004). While conventional antidepressants inhibit neurotransmitter transporters, hyperforin activates the non-selective cation channel Transient Receptor Potential Cation Channel Subfamily C Member 6 (TRPC6). This activation increases intracellular sodium [Na^+] concentration, resulting in reduced activity of the neurotransmitter transport system (Leuner et al., 2007). While hyperforin has been thought to be the main component responsible for this effect, extracts that were low in hyperforin, as well as those without hyperforin, still had some capacity to inhibit the reuptake of neurotransmitters. It was found that other compounds in the extract, such as procyanidins, may also play a role in this mechanism.

Additionally, chronic treatment with St. John's wort extracts leads to the upregulation of serotonin receptors (5-HT1 and 5-HT2) and reduced expression of beta-1 adrenergic receptors (Nathan, 2001). Elevated levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and cortisol have also been found in depressed patients. *Hypericum* extracts have been shown to inhibit cytokine production (IL-1, IL-6, and TNF-α), thus resulting in decreased levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and reduced cortisol production (Chevallier, 1999).

Clinical efficacy, safety and considerations

The first trials evaluating St. John's wort antidepressant effects in patient volunteers were conducted between 1979 and 1989, when it was combined with other calming herbs like valerian. The results showed that the combination was superior compared to placebo (Hobbs, 1997). In August 1996, a meta-analysis of 23 randomized trials conducted by Linde et al., which used Hypericum extract in patients with mild to moderate depression, was published in the renowned British Medical Journal and gained global scientific attention. The meta-analysis showed that *Hypericum* extracts were significantly superior to placebo and similarly effective when compared to conventional antidepressants (Linde et al., 1996). A meta-analysis by Rahimi et al. in 2009, which included 13 randomized double-blind clinical studies in relation to SSRIs (6 studies in relation to placebo), showed that *Hypericum* extracts have comparable efficacy to SSRIs (Rahimi et al., 2009). Another meta-analysis concluded that St. John's wort not only matches SSRIs in effectiveness, but also has less side effects than SSRIs, indicating superior safety compared to conventional antidepressants (Cui & Zheng, 2016). Similar conclusions were presented in a more recent meta-analysis published in 2023 by Xin Zhao et al. (Zhao et al., 2023). Additionally, St. John's wort has also been shown to be effective in managing depression in postmenopausal women and improving emotional and behavioral complications in children (Eatemadnia et al., 2019; Peterson & Nguyen, 2023).

Although *Hypericum* extracts are generally considered effective and have a lower incidence of side effects compared to conventional antidepressants, more prospective studies are required to fully understand their long-term efficacy and safety for treating mild to moderate depression in comparison to other antidepressant treatments. Additionally, further research is needed to compare different extracts and doses with conventional antidepressants in well-defined patient groups (Benitez et al., 2022; Linde et al., 1996).

Side effects of St. John's wort are generally mild and temporary and may include gastrointestinal complaints (constipation, flatulence, diarrhea, stomach pains), allergic reactions such as pruritus, fatigue, agitation, dry mouth or photosensitization (hypericism) (Ernst et al., 1998).

While St. John's wort has a generally positive safety profile when used as a monotherapy, it can interact with many drugs because it induces the activity of several CYP450 enzymes (CYP3A4, CYP2D6 and CYP2C19) and the P-glycoprotein. These include drugs such as immunosuppressants, antidepressants, anticonvulsants, HIV protease inhibitors, HIV non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, warfarin, digoxin, oral contraceptives, muscle relaxants, and others. Some of the interactions can be dangerous including serotonin syndrome, a potentially life-threatening drug reaction that can occur when St. John's wort is used along with serotonin reuptake inhibitors or with 5-HT receptor agonists. Healthcare professionals must be aware of these interactions to prevent potential complications and to ensure safe use of St. John's wort (Borrelli & Izzo, 2009).

Conclusion

St. John's wort is a fascinating example of how traditional wisdom can evolve into a scientifically proven antidepressant in today's modern society. What was once considered as an ancient herbal protector against mental illnesses, is now recognized for its therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of mild to moderate depression, with fewer side effects and better tolerability profile compared to conventional antidepressants. However, further research is essential to establish the long-term efficacy and safety of *Hypericum* extracts.

Conflict of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

[1] Benitez, J. S. C., Hernandez, T. E., Sundararajan, R., Sarwar, S., Arriaga, A. J., Khan, A. T., Matayoshi, A., Quintanilla, H. A., Kochhar, H., Alam, M., Mago, A., Hans, A., & Benitez, G. A. (2022). Advantages and disadvantages of using St. John's wort as a treatment for depression. *Cureus*, *14*(9). https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.2946
[2] Bilia, A. R., Gallori, S., & Vincieri, F. F. (2002). St. John's wort and depression. *Life Sciences*, *70*(26), 3077–3096. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0024-3205(02)01566-7
[3] Borrelli, F., & Izzo, A. A. (2009). Herb–drug interactions with St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*): An update on clinical observations. *The AAPS Journal*, *11*(4). https://doi.org/10.1208/s12248-009-9146-8
[4] Butterweck, V. (2003). Mechanism of action of St. John's wort in depression. *CNS Drugs*, *17*(8), 539–562. https://doi.org/10.2165/00023210-200317080-00001
[5] Chevallier, A. (1999). Nature's remedies: St. John's wort: The natural anti-depressant and more. North Atlantic Books.
[6] Cui, Y. H., & Zheng, Y. (2016). A meta-analysis on the efficacy and safety of St John's wort extract in depression therapy in comparison with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in adults. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*, *12*, 1715–1723. https://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S106752

[7] Eatemadnia, A., Ansari, S., Abedi, P., & Najar, S. (2019). The effect of *Hypericum perforatum* on postmenopausal symptoms and depression: A randomized controlled trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, *45*, 109–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2019.05.028

[8] Ernst, E., Rand, J. I., Barnes, J., & Stevinson, C. (1998). Adverse effects profile of the herbal antidepressant St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.). *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, *54*(8), 589–594. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002280050519

[9] Henderson, L., Yue, Q. Y., Bergquist, C., Gerden, B., & Arlett, P. (2002). St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*): Drug interactions and clinical outcomes. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, *54*(4), 349–356. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2125.2002.01683.x

[10] Hobbs C. (1990). St. John's wort - Ancient herbal protector. *Pharmacy in History*, *32*(4), 166–169.

[11] Hobbs, C. (1997). St. John's wort - The mood enhancing herb. The Natural Healer for Depression, Anxiety and Insomnia. Loveland. Interweave. 1997.

[12] Hu, D., Gao, J., Yang, X., & Liang, Y. (2021). Chinese pharmacopoeia revisited: A review of anti-depression herbal sources. Natural Product Communications, 16(12), 1934578X2110593. https://doi.org/10.1177/1934578X211059312

[13] Istikoglou, C. I., Mavreas, V., & Geroulanos, G. (2010). History and therapeutic properties of *Hypericum perforatum* from antiquity until today. *Psychiatrike = Psychiatriki*, *21*(4), 332–338.

[14] Kenda, M., Kočevar Glavač, N., Nagy, M., & Sollner Dolenc, M. (2022). medicinal plants used for anxiety, depression, or stress treatment: An update. *Molecules*, *27*(18), 6021. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27186021

[15] Klemow, K. M., Bartlow, A., Crawford, J., Kocher, N., Shah, J., & Ritsick, M. (2011). *Medical Attributes of St. John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum)*. Nih.gov; CRC Press/Taylor & Francis. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK92750/

[16] Lee M. R. (1999). Saint John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*). A balm for hurt minds? *Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, *29*(3), 253–257.

[17] Leuner, K., Kazanski, V., Müller, M., Essin, K., Henke, B., Gollasch, M., Harteneck, C., & Müller, W. E. (2007). Hyperforin--a key constituent of St. John's wort specifically activates TRPC6 channels. *FASEB Journal*, *21*(14), 4101–4111. https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.07-8110com

[18] Linde, K., Ramirez, G., Mulrow, C. D., Pauls, A., Weidenhammer, W., & Melchart, D. (1996). St John's wort for depression - An overview and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. *BMJ (Clinical Research ed.)*, *313*(7052), 253–258. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.313.7052.253

[19] Mierzwińska-Hajnos, A. B. (2017). Fuga daemonum, czyli dziurawiec jako amalgamat pojęciowy. Studium kognitywne. *Etnolingwistyka. Problemy Języka I Kultury*, *29*, 31. https://doi.org/10.17951/et.2017.29.31

[20] Nathan, P. J. (2001). Hypericum perforatum (St John's Wort): a non-selective reuptake inhibitor? A review of the recent advances in its pharmacology. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, *15*(1), 47–54. https://doi.org/10.1177/026988110101500109

[21] National Institute of Mental Health. (2021). *Depression Basics*. Nih.gov. https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/publications/depression

[22] Patočka, J. (2003). The chemistry, pharmacology, and toxicology of the biologically active constituents of the herb *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Journal of Applied Biomedicine*, *1*(2), 61–70. https://doi.org/10.32725/jab.2003.010

[23] Peterson, B., & Nguyen, H. (2023, May 16). *St. John's Wort*. PubMed; StatPearls Publishing. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557465/

[24] Rahimi, R., Nikfar, S., & Abdollahi, M. (2009). Efficacy and tolerability of *Hypericum perforatum* in major depressive disorder in comparison with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: A meta-analysis. *Progress in Neuro-psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry*, *33*(1), 118–127. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2008.10.018

[25] Sheffler, Z. M., & Abdijadid, S. (2021). *Antidepressants*. PubMed; StatPearls Publishing. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK538182

[26] Zanoli P. (2004). Role of hyperforin in the pharmacological activities of St. John's Wort. *CNS Drug Reviews*, *10*(3), 203–218. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1527-3458.2004.tb00022.x

[27] Zhao, X., Zhang, H., Wu, Y., & Yu, C. (2023). The efficacy and safety of St. John's wort extract in depression therapy compared to SSRIs in adults: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine* , *32*(2), 151–161. https://doi.org/10.17219/acem/152942

INVESTIGATION INTO ESSENTIAL OIL COMPOUNDS OF SOME CONIFEROUS SPECIES GROWING IN TÜRKİYE

Mehmet KURTÇA[1]

[1]*Department of Chemsitry, Faculty of Science, Selcuk University, 42130, Konya, Türkiye , E-mail: mehmet.kurtca@selcuk.edu.tr , ORCID ID: 0000-0003-3432-3871*

Abstract
Coniferous grow almost everywhere in the world because they are resistant to different climatic conditions. Although there are many species in the world, there are seven different species and their subspecies that grow naturally in Türkiye. Due to its durable, hard, strong wood, it is used in the furniture, construction, shipbuilding, paper and packaging sectors both in the world and in Türkiye. A few species, such as some juniper species, are used in industry as medicinal and aromatic. On the other hand, cones and needles are used in the treatment of various diseases among people. In this study, cones and needles samples of six different coniferous species and some of their subspecies *(Juniperus excelsa, Juniperus oxycedrus, Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis, Cedrus libani, Pinus brutia, Pinus nigra, and Pinus pinea*) collected from different regions of Türkiye were used. Subsequently, essential oils of the samples were obtained by hydrodistillation method and volatile component analysis was performed in the GC-MS device. When the volatile compounds results were examined, it was detected that main compound α-pinene in *Juniperus excelsa* and *Cupressus* semp. *pyramidalis* , β- myrcene in *Juniperus oxycedrus*, β- phellandrene in *Cedrus libani*, δ-3-carene in *Pinus brutia*, Germacrene-D in *Pinus nigra* and limonene in *Pinus pinea*. In this study, the volatile components of cones and needles of coniferous species in Türkiye were compared. Moreover, the main components of the cones and needles of these species, which are used for folk medicine, have been determined and it is aimed to pioneer the use of these species for biological studies.

Key Words: Coniferous, essential oil, GC-MS, hydrodistillation.

Introduction

Coniferous, sometimes called evergreen trees, have a woody and most species are tree-shaped [1]. They have cones with bract scales and their leaves are needle-shaped veined [2]. These gymnosperms contain 7 families, 70 genera and more than 600 species [3]. Although they spread widely northern hemisphere, some conifers grow in the southern hemisphere because of resistant to different climatic conditions [4]. Also in Türkiye, 7 species and their subspecies grow naturally.

It is known that in folk medicine different parts of conifers have been utilized in the treatment of many diseases, although they are mostly used in furniture, lumber, paper and construction. For example; some parts of *Cupressus* spp. as leaves, cones and bark are used in the treatment of diseases such as asthma, common cold, hemorrhoids, diarrhea, and rheumatism. Also, it has been determined that the extracts of some *Juniperus* species cure diseases such as eczema, tuberculosis and bronchitis [5].

Essential oils are important herbal products with economic value used in the food, cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries. On the other hand, they have protective properties of plants against fungi and insects. The volatile oils of conifers have an important place compared to other tree species. They have a unique essential oil composition and are not affected by the environment [6]. It is known that the essential oils of different parts of them are used as ointments, inhalers, and medicinal oils in the treatment of some diseases. Moreover, in the literature, there are a lot of studies on antioxidant, antimicrobial, antibacterial, larvicidal, anti-fungal, herbicidal, anti-inflammatory, and free radical scavenging activity of these oils [7-14]. The aim of this study is to collectively identify the components of these coniferous volatile oils which are medicinal and cosmetic importance and to compare the variation between species.

Material and Methods

Plant Materials

In this study needles and cones of *Juniperus excelsa*, *Juniperus oxycedrus, Cupressus* semp. *pyramidalis, Cedrus libani, Pinus brutia, Pinus nigra*, and *Pinus pinea* are used as samples (Table 1).

Table 1. Sampling site of tree species

Species	Sampling site
Juniperus excelsa	Silifke, Mersin
Juniperus oxycedrus	Karabük
Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis	Antalya
Cedrus libani	Adana
Pinus brutia	Bartın
Pinus nigra	Bartın
Pinus pinea	Bartın

Hydrodistillation

The essential oils of the needles and cones of samples were obtained by hydrodistillation using a Clevenger apparatus (ILDAM CAM Ltd. Ankara-Türkiye). 1000 g each of fresh samples were used and the oils were collected 3-4 h. The samples were dried with anhydrous sodium sulphate in a sealed vial until analyses**.**

GC-MS Analysis

Analysis of the EO sample was performed on a Shimadzu GCMS-QP2010 instrument equipped with a Teknokroma 5MS (30 m × 0.25 mm, film thickness 0.25 µm). Helium was used as the carrier gas at 1.0 mL/min flow rate. The column oven temperature was programmed starting from 60 ºC and after 5 min of hold time the temperature program was continued at 3 ºC/min to 280 ºC. The split-injector and MS-transfer line were 260 ºC and 280 ºC, respectively. The MSD was operated in electron impact ionization mode at 70 eV electron energy. Samples were injected by splitting, and the split ratio was 1:10 [15]. Compound identifications were based on mass spectra, referring to NIST147,WILEY and FFNSC mass spectral libraries, and also comparing measured retention index (RI) values of components with literature data [16]. The quantitative area-percent measurements were based on peak-areas from the GC-MS data.

Results and Discussion

The essential oil compounds of needle of samples are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. The composition of the essential oils of samples' needle (%)

Nr	RRI	r.t.	Compound	J.E.	J.O.	C.L.	C.S.P.	P.P.	P.N.	P.B.
1	917	8.843	Tricyclene	0,45	0,44	0,26	0,27	-	0,25	0,04
2	924	9.111	α-Thujene	-	-	0,12	0,36	-	0,09	-
3	933	9.331	a-Pinene	13,41	10,17	8,01	11,52	6,84	12,97	12,58
4	942	9.842	a-Fenchene	-	0,33	-	-	-	-	-
5	944	9.864	Camphene	1,36	0,77	1,83	-	0,16	1,82	0,66
6	950	10.107	Verbenene	0,14	0,14	0,04	-	-	0,07	-
7	970	10.923	Sabinene	-	-	-	0,26	-	-	-
8	972	10.989	β-pinene	2,45	2,21	10,15	3,12	2,01	11,58	12,61
9	990	11.694	β-Myrcene	4,65	4,07	12,75	4,75	3,62	2,50	2,14
10	1001	12.138	a-Phellandrene	0,21	0,27	0,44	0,08	1,19	0,15	0,05
12	1007	12.391	d-3-Carene	3,12	1,96	0,77	18,53	0,26	0,11	1,83
13	1014	12.633	a-Terpinene	0,26	0,38	0,38	0,34	0,45	0,14	0,11
14	1021	12.945	*p*-Cymene	0,67	0,72	0,76	0,09	-	0,10	0,04
15	1026	13.134	Limonene	5,60	5,15	24,83	4,18	53,78	5,13	6,29
16	1028	13.217	Eucalyptol (1,8-cıneole)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,04
17	1037	13.580	cis-Ocimene	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,16
18	1048	13.984	β-Ocimene <(E>	-	-	-	0,07	0,13	1,11	0,44
19	1056	14.340	γ-Terpinene	1,68	1,84	0,55	0,61	0,28	0,19	0,17
20	1072	14.958	Capryl alcohol	-	-	0,20	-	-	-	-
21	1085	15.513	a-Terıınolene	1,96	1,74	3,08	9,64	1,15	0,64	1,21
22	1098	16.029	Linalool	-	-	-	-	0,07	0,25	0,15
23	1103	16.240	Pelargonaldehyde	-	-	0,11	-	0,10	-	-
24	1107	16.438	1,3,8-*p*-Menthatriene	-	-	-	-	0,09	-	-
25	1110	16.480	D-Fenchyl alcohol	0,09	0,09	-	-	-	-	0,19
36	1118	16.830	trans-Sabinene hydrate	-	0,10	-	-	0,09	-	0,06
27	1123	17.002	a-Campholene aldehyde	0,13	0,15	-	-	-	-	-
28	1135	17.449	Trans Pinocarveol	0,11	0,17	-	-	0,06	0,08	-
29	1138	17.583	Verbenol	0,10	0,10	-	-	-	-	-
30	1140	17.668	Camphor	0,19	0,25	-	-	-	-	-
31	1142	17.733	Z-thujenol	-	0,27	-	-	-	-	-
32	1143	17.741	cis-β- Terpineol	-	-	-	-	0,13	-	-
33	1162	18.517	Borneol	0,07	0,06	-	-	-	0,13	0,13
34	1164	18.578	p-Mentha-1,5-dien-8-ol	0,19	0,18	-	-	-	0,17	-
35	1171	18.824	cis Pinocamphone	0,15	0,19	-	-	-	-	-
36	1174	18.966	Terpinen-4-ol	0,10	0,23	0,51	0,58	0,33		0,20
37	1183	19.277	*p*-Cymen-8-ol	-	0,06	0,05	-	-	-	-
38	1185	19.400	trans-p-Mentha-1(7),8-dien-2-ol	-	-	-	-	0,09	-	-
39	1188	19.490	α-terpıneol	0,41	0,40	0,58	1,23	1,33	1,67	4,12
40	1192	19.678	cis-dihydro-Carveol	-	-	-	-	0,15	-	-
41	1193	19.704	Myrtenol	0,14	0,10	0,08	-	-	0,12	-

42	1194	19.736	cis-dıhydrocarvone	-	-	-	-	0,11	-	-
43	1206	20.204	Verbenone	0,20	0,16	-	-	-	-	-
44	1216	20.558	trans-Carveol	-	-	-	-	0,48	-	-
45	1219	20.643	Endo-Fenchyl acetate	0,12	0,12	-	-	-	-	-
46	1228	20.992	cis-Carveol	-	-	-	-	0,22	-	-
47	1241	21.471	Carvone	-	-	-	-	0,56	-	-
48	1242	21.507	Carvacrol methyl ether	0,08	0,09	0,12	0,34	-	-	-
49	1252	21.872	Piperitone	-	-	-	-	0,12	-	-
50	1255	21.975	Linalyl acetate	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,15
51	1272	22.592	Decyl alcohol	-	-	0,09	-	-	-	-
52	1284	23.041	Bornyl acetate	0,85	0,83	0,14	0,16	0,29	0,70	0,30
53	1296	23.496	α-Terpinyl formate	-	-	-	0,43	-	-	-
54	1298	23.545	trans Pınocarveylacetate,	-	-	-	-	-	0,11	-
55	1312	24.051	2,4-Decadien-1-ol	0,18	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	1337	24.904	δ-Elemene	-	-	-	-	0,16	-	-
57	1349	25.286	α-Terpinyl acetate	-	-	-	4,57	-	4,98	3,32
58	1349	25.330	α-Longipinene	-	-	0,21	-	0,44	-	-
59	1371	26.059	. α-Ylangene	-	-	-	-	-	0,14	-
60	1375	26.208	α-Copaene	-	0,09	0,15	-	-	0,31	0,10
61	1383	26.487	Geranyl acetate	-	-	0,16	-	0,12	-	-
62	1384	26.508	β-Bourbonene	-	-	-	-	-	0,29	0,56
63	1385	26.538	α-Duprezianene	0,08	0,11	-	-	-	-	-
64	1387	26.700	β-Cubebene	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,08
65	1389	26.727	7-epi-Sesquithujene	0,09	0,14	-	-	-	-	-
66	1391	26.765	β-Elemene	-	3,08	0,07	-	-	-	0,19
67	1402	27.155	Methyl Eugenol	-	-	-	-	-	0,11	-
68	1404	27.205	Junipene	-	-	0,42	-	1,37	-	0,41
69	1412	27.475	β-Funebrene	2,12	-	-	0,17	-	-	-
70	1417	27.688	*trans*- β-Caryophyllene	-	-	3,82	1,02	3,93	14,60	11,92
71	1419	27.714	β-Cedrene	0,69	1,04	-	-	-	-	
72	1430	28.062	Cis Thujopsene	0,52	0,78	-	-	-	-	-
73	1439	28.338	α-Guaiene	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	-
74	1449	28.674	Alloaromadendrene	-	-	-	-	0,19	-	-
75	1453	28.805	α-Humulene	0,21	0,36	0,90	1,84	0,90	2,35	2,38
76	1456	28.903	β-Farnesene (E)	0,17	0,18	-	-	-	0,11	-
77	1472	29.468	Lauryl alcohol	-	-	0,48	-	0,07	-	-
78	1473	29.486	10 β-Cadina-1(6),4-diene	-	0,61	-	0,34	-	0,09	-
79	1476	29.608	α-Amorphene	0,09	0,18	0,36	0,47	0,15	2,74	0,92
80	1481	29.708	Germacrene-D	1,56	1,75	4,28	1,88	3,42	21,15	27,77
81	1486	29.898	β-Selinene	-	-	-	-	0,64	0,12	-
82	1490	30.006	Phenethyl Isovalerate	-	-	-	-	-	0,32	0,69
83	1495	30.182	α-Chamigrene	0,25	0,46	-	-	-	-	-
84	1499	30.328	α-Muurolene	-	0,50	0,33	-	0,10	0,82	0,52

85	1508	30.601	β-Bisabolene	0,13	0,18	-	-	-	-	-
86	1523	30.764	γ-Cadinene	-	-	0,26	-	0,21	1,87	0,72
87	1516	30.850	Bornyl isovalerate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	1524	31.060	δ-Cadinene	0,68	1,35	0,85	1,27	0,41	4,92	2,15
89	1531	31.304	12-Hydroxy-dodecanoic acid, (lactone)	-	-	0,32	-	-	-	-
90	1532	31.333	Cadına-1,4-dıene	-	-	-	-	-	0,17	0,07
91	1543	31.668	cıs-α-bısabolene	-	-	1,76	-	-	-	-
92	1549	31.870	α-Elemol	-	-	-	-	0,06	-	-
93	1564	32.330	Dodecanoic acid	-	-	-	-	0,29	-	-
94	1584	32.915	Caryophyllene oxide	-	-	0,43	0,15	1,05	0,15	-
95	1590	33.153	Viridiflorol	3,08	4,16	-	-	-	-	-
96	1593	33.179	Diethyl Phthalate	1,36	1,01	0,59	0,85	1,06	1,03	0,96
97	1598	33.371	Guaiol	-	-	-	-	2,61	-	-
98	1605	33.480	α-Cedrol	38,72	40,48	-	7,38	-	-	-
99	1629	34.298	dıepı- α-cedren	-	1,26	-	-	-	-	-
100	1631	34.342	α-Acorenol	-	-	-	0,12	-	-	-
101	1633	34.396	γ-Eudesmol	-	-	-	-	0,49	-	-
102	1635	34.471	α-Acorenol	0,27	0,35	-	-	-	-	-
103	1642	34.675	α-Muurolol	0,26	-	1,15	1,87	-	-	-
104	1652	34.947	β-Eudesmol	-	-	-	-	0,27	-	-
105	1656	35.070	α-Cadinol	-	-	1,72	-	-	-	-
106	1730	37.209	2-hydroxy Cyclopentadecanone,	-	-	0,24	-	-	-	-
107	1966	43.009	Sandaracopimaradiene	0,29	-	-	-	-	-	-
108	1995	44.255	Kaur-16-ene (podocarpene)	0,09	-	-	3,76	-	-	-
109	2059	45.789	dehydroabietane	-	-	2,17	-	-	-	-
110	2086	46.436	abietadiene	4,00	-	-	-	-	-	-
			TOTAL	93,73	91,81	86,52	82,25	92,11	96,35	96,43

J.E.: *Juniperus excelsa,* **J.O.:** *Juniperus oxycedrus,* **C.L.:** *Cedrus libani,* **C.S.P.:***Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis,* **P.P.:** *Pinus pinea,* **P.N.:** *Pinus nigra,* **P.B.:** *Pinus brutia*

According to Table 2, it's shown that 49 components in Juniperus excelsa, 52 components in *Juniperus oxycedrus*, 44 components in *Cedrus libani*,33 compouns in *Cupressus* semp. *Pyramidalis*,49 components in *Pinus pinea*,42 components in *Pinus nigra*,39 components in *Pinus brutia* were determinated. On the other hand, main components of needle samples have been identified as α-Pinene (13,41%) and α-Cedrol (38,72%) in *Juniperus excelsa* and *Juniperus oxycedrus*; β-pinene (10,15%), β-myrcene (12,75%) and limonene (24,83%) in *Cedrus libani*; α-Pinene (11,52%), δ-3-Carene (18,53%) and α-Terpinolene (9,64%) in *Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis*; limonene (53,78%) in *Pinus pinea*; α-pinene (12,97%), β-pinene (11,58%), trans-β-caryophyllene (14,60%) and germacrene-D (21,15%) in *Pinus nigra* and *Pinus brutia*. The essential oil compounds of cones of samples are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. The composition of the essential oils of samples' cones (%)

Nr	RRI	r.t.	Compound	J.E.	J.O.	C.L.	C.S.P.	P.P.	P.N.	P.B.
1	917	8.843	Tricyclene	1,58	1,33	0,22	0,38	-	0,24	0,12
2	924	9.111	α-Thujene	0,62	0,61	0,53	0,96	-	-	0,21
3	933	9.331	a-Pinene	30,17	32,89	15,78	39,76	13,97	15,53	15,32
4	942	9.842	a-Fenchene	-	-	-	1,76	-	-	-
5	944	9.864	Camphene	2,71	2,52	2,23	-	0,28	3,73	1,48
6	950	10.107	Verbenene	0,27	0,22	0,18	0,04	0,12	0,76	0,18
7	970	10.923	Sabinene	-	-	-	4,10	-	-	-
8	972	10.989	β-pinene	7,50	7,99	17,71	2,76	0,09	6,26	14,61
9	990	11.694	β-Myrcene	13,36	11,23	14,85	4,55	2,23	1,02	2,92
10	1001	12.138	a-Phellandrene	0,20	0,19	0,67	0,07	1,59	-	0,15
12	1002	12.140	1,3,8-para-menthatrıene	-	-	-	-	-	0,40	-
13	1007	12.391	d-3-Carene	3,70	7,73	1,34	18,22	-	-	23,26
14	1014	12.633	a-Terpinene	0,58	0,54	0,74	0,37	-	0,09	0,23
15	1021	12.945	*p*-Cymene	0,39	0,42	0,53	0,05	-	0,54	0,80
16	1022	12.996	Trans-Ocimene	-	-	-	0,52	-	-	-
17	1026	13.134	Limonene	5,80	5,39	-	2,78	56,03	11,22	16,30
18	1027	13.139	β-Phellandrene	-	-	18,04	-	-	-	-
19	1028	13.217	Eucalyptol (1,8-cıneole)	0,05	0,04	0,07	-	-	-	-
20	1048	13.984	β-Ocimene <(E>	-	-	-	0,11	-	-	0,06
21	1056	14.340	γ-Terpinene	4,51	3,70	1,13	0,64	-	-	0,40
22	1072	14.958	Capryl alcohol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	1085	15.513	a-Terıınolene	8,80	6,18	3,44	5,87	-	1,12	2,82
24	1086	15.544	a,*p*-Dimethylstyrene	-	-	-	-	0,32	-	-
25	1098	16.029	Linalool	-	-	0,15	-	0,14	-	-
36	1110	16.480	D-Fenchyl alcohol	0,31	0,24	0,30	-	-	0,20	0,09
27	1114	16.646	a-Thujone	-	-	0,05	-	-	-	-
28	1118	16.830	trans-Sabinene hydrate	-	0,09	0,19	-	-	-	-
29	1123	17.002	a-Campholene aldehyde	0,17	0,21	-	-	0,16	0,93	0,10
30	1135	17.449	Trans Pinocarveol	0,25	0,59	0,45	0,04	0,50	2,60	1,77
31	1138	17.583	Verbenol	0,10	0,09	-	-	0,37	-	-
32	1140	17.668	Camphor	0,64	1,13	0,07	-	-	0,39	-
33	1142	17.733	Z-thujenol	0,32	0,26	0,07	-	-	0,42	-
34	1143	17.741	cis-β- Terpineol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1145	17.825	Camphene hydrate	0,11	-	0,22	-	-	-	-
36	1157	18.304	trans pinocamphone	-	0,05	-	-	-	-	0,75
37	1159	18.389	Pinocarvone	-	0,07	0,12	-	0,10	0,38	0,16
38	1162	18.517	Borneol	0,56	0,37	0,48	0,13	0,10	1,23	0,16
39	1164	18.578	p-Mentha-1,5-dien-8-ol	0,21	0,22	0,14	0,04	0,25	1,93	0,44
40	1168	18.742	Benzoic acid, ethyl	-	-	0,42	-	-	-	-

			ester							
41	1171	18.824	cis Pinocamphone	0,03	0,08	0,11	-	-	0,36	0,70
42	1174	18.966	Terpinen-4-ol	0,40	0,99	2,07	1,47	-	0,42	0,63
43	1183	19.277	*p*-Cymen-8-ol	0,08	0,07	0,20	0,04	0,13	0,53	0,29
44	1188	19.490	α-terpıneol	0,79	0,57	3,44	0,22	4,24	6,80	1,84
45	1192	19.678	cis-dihydro-Carveol	-	-	-	-	0,43	-	-
46	1193	19.704	Myrtenol	0,20	0,18	0,46	0,03	-	2,12	0,70
47	1194	19.736	cis-dıhydrocarvone	-	-	-	-	0,55	-	-
48	1198	19.883	2-Cyclohexen-1-ol	-	-	-	-	0,39	-	-
49	1203	20.158	trans-Piperitol	-	-	0,03	-	-	-	-
50	1206	20.204	Verbenone	0,18	0,18	0,09	-	0,16	1,62	0,13
51	1209	20.317	4,7-Dimethylbenzofuran	-	-	-	-	0,05	-	-
52	1216	20.558	trans-Carveol	0,04	0,08	0,02	-	1,64	0,87	0,04
53	1228	20.992	cis-Carveol	-	-	-	-	0,82	0,15	-
54	1241	21.471	Carvone	-	-	-	-	0,95	0,28	-
55	1242	21.507	Carvacrol methyl ether	0,09	0,05	0,05	-	0,11	-	-
56	1273	22.601	Phellandral	-	-	0,07	-	0,18	-	-
57	1284	23.041	Bornyl acetate	1,34	1,16	1,28	0,65	0,28	1,85	0,12
58	1295	23.483	Perilla alcohol	-	-	-	-	0,12	-	-
59	1298	23.545	trans Pınocarveylacetate,	-	-	0,06	-	-	-	-
60	1299	23.582	Carvacrol	-	-	-	-	-	0,25	-
61	1324	24.470	Myrtenyl acetate	-	-	0,02	-	-	-	-
62	1337	24.904	δ-Elemene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	1349	25.286	α-Terpinyl acetate	-	-	-	3,50	-	-	-
64	1350	25.307	α-Cubebene	0,03	0,03	-	-	-	0,17	0,51
65	1349	25.330	α-Longipinene	-	-	0,21	-	0,75	-	-
66	1369	26.005	Longıcyclene	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,16
67	1371	26.059	. α-Ylangene	-	-	-	-	0,07	-	-
68	1375	26.208	α-Copaene	-	-	-	0,09	-	0,19	-
69	1383	26.487	Geranyl acetate	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	-
70	1386	26.688	Satıven	-	-	-	0,05	-	-	0,06
71	1389	26.727	7-epi-Sesquithujene	-	-	-	0,03	-	-	-
72	1404	27.205	Junipene	-	-	0,44	1,28	1,73	0,39	3,37
73	1411	27.454	α-Cedrol	-	0,79	-	-	-	-	-
74	1412	27.475	β-Funebrene	0,74	-	-	0,52	-	-	-
75	1417	27.688	*trans*- β-Caryophyllene	0,22	0,23	0,25	0,61	2,82	12,51	4,25
76	1430	28.062	Cis Thujopsene	0,15	0,13	-	0,04	-	-	-
77	1436	28.254	Iso amyl benzoate	-	-	0,12	-	-	-	-
78	1452	28.804	Dimethyl Phthalate	0,25	0,15	0,13	-	-	-	-
79	1453	28.805	α-Humulene	-	-	-	0,51	0,52	2,14	0,60
80	1456	28.903	β-Farnesene (E)	-	-	0,05	-	-	0,10	0,03
81	1473	29.486	10 β-Cadina-1(6),4-diene	-	-	-	0,06	-	-	-

82	1476	29.608	α-Amorphene	-	0,22	-	0,12	-	-	-
83	1481	29.708	Germacrene-D	0,65	0,87	-	1,55	-	-	0,05
84	1486	29.898	β-Selinene	-	-	-	-	0,12	-	-
85	1495	30.182	α-Chamigrene	-	0,12	-	0,06	-	-	-
86	1499	30.328	α-Muurolene	0,08	0,10	-	0,13	-	-	-
87	1508	30.601	β-Bisabolene	0,06	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	1512	30.705	Butylated hydroxytoluene	-	-	0,13	-	-	-	0,07
89	1523	30.764	γ-Cadinene	-	0,07	-	-	-	-	-
90	1516	30.850	Bornyl isovalerate	0,08	0,32	-	-	-	-	-
91	1524	31.060	δ-Cadinene	0,29	-	-	0,25	-	0,38	-
92	1543	31.668	cıs-α-bısabolene	-	-	1,98	-	-	-	-
93	1584	32.915	Caryophyllene oxide	-	-	-	-	0,58	3,54	0,14
94	1590	33.153	Viridiflorol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	1593	33.179	Diethyl Phthalate	2,30	1,62	-	1,69	0,51	0,79	1,87
96	1598	33.371	Guaiol	-	-	-	-	0,31	-	-
97	1605	33.480	α-Cedrol	-	5,83	-	1,72	-	-	-
98	1656	35.070	α-Cadinol	6,28	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	1966	43.009	Sandaracopimaradiene	-	-	-	--	-	0,22	-
100	2059	45.789	dehydroabietane	-	-	0,46	-	-	-	-
101	2086	46.436	abietadiene	-	-	4,16	-	-	-	-
102	2108	46.969	Sclareol	-	-	-	-	-	2,61	-
			TOTAL	97,19	98,14	95,95	97,77	93,79	87,28	97,89

J.E.: *Juniperus excelsa,* **J.O.:** *Juniperus oxycedrus,* **C.L.:** *Cedrus libani,* **C.S.P.:***Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis,* **P.P.:** *Pinus pinea,* **P.N.:** *Pinus nigra,* **P.B.:** *Pinus brutia*

Table 3 show that 45 components in *Juniperus excelsa*, 48 components in *Juniperus oxycedrus*, 50 components in *Cedrus libani*,43 compouns in *Cupressus* semp. *Pyramidalis*,39 components in *Pinus pinea*,41 components in *Pinus nigra*,41 components in *Pinus brutia* were determinated. Moreover, main compounds of cone samples have been determined as α-Pinene (30,17%) and β-Myrcene (13,36%) in *Juniperus excelsa* and *Juniperus oxycedrus;* α-pinene (15,78%) , β-pinene (17,71%), β-myrcene (14,85%) and β-phellandrene (18,04%) in *Cedrus libani;* α-pinene (39,76%) and δ -3-Carene (18,22%) in *Cupressus semp. Pyramidalis;* α-pinene (13,92%) and limonene (56,03%) in *Pinus pinea;* α-pinene (15,53%), Limonene (11,22%), and rans-β-Caryophyllene (12,51%) in *Pinus nigra;* α-pinene (15,32%), β-pinene (14,61%), δ -3-Carene (23,26%) and limonene (16,30%) in Pinus brutia.

When all the results are examined, it is shown that α-pinene is the main component in all samples. On the other hands main compounds of Juniperus *excelsa* and *Juniperus oxycedrus* was determined the same in both cones and needles. Also in Pinus pinea only limonene was identified as main components with more than 50 percent.

Conclusion

In this study, essential oil components of needles and cones of some coniferous trees in Türkiye were determined. The essential oil components of these coniferous species, which have been studied separately in the literature, were given collectively and compared with each other. When all the samples are examined, we come across α-Pinene, β-pinene, β-Myrcene, δ -3-Carene, Limonene, trans-β-Caryophyllene, Germacrene-D and cedrol compounds as the main components.

It is known that these components are used in the field of cosmetics and medicine and there are many biological studies on them. On the other hand, different parts of coniferous trees have been used in the treatment of many diseases since ancient times in traditional medicine among the people. In this respect, it is thought that more scientific studies should be carried out on these tree species, which are mostly used in the timber, furniture and construction sectors in Türkiye, and natural products should be produced from these species and their scientific and economic value should be increased.

References

[1] Bhardwaj K., Islam M.T., Jayasena V., Sharma B., Sharma S., Sharma P., Kuča K., Bhardwaj P., (2020). Review on essential oils, chemical composition, extraction, and utilization of some conifers in Northwestern Himalayas. Phyther. Res., 34, 2889–2910.
[2] Northington, D. K., Edward, L.S., (1996). The botanical world. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, Dubuque IA., 480.
[3] Conifers. (accessed on 14 October 2024); Available online: https://portals.iucn.org/library/sites/library/files/documents/1999-024.pdf.
[4] Janick, J., Schery, R.W., Woods, F.W., Ruttan, V.W., (1981). Plant science: An ıntroduction to world crops. 868 (W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco)
[5] Akaberi, M., Boghrati, Z., Amiri, M.S., Khayyat, M.H., Emami, S.A., (2020). A Review of Conifers in Iran: Chemistry, Biology and their Importance in Traditional and Modern Medicine. Curr. Pharm. Des., 26, 1584–1613. doi: 10.2174/1381612826666200128100023.
[6] Schuck, H.J., Monoterpenes and resistance of conifers to fungi. Proc of the 3rd International Workshop on the Genetics of Host-Parasite I, Interactions in Forestry, Wageningen-Netherlands14-21, Sept. 1980.
[7] Grassmann, J., Hippeli, S., Vollmann, R., Elstner, E., (2003). F.Antioxidative properties of the essential oil from Pinus mugo. J. Agric.Food Chem., 51, 7576–7582.
[8] Motiejū naitė, O., Dalia Pečiulytė, D., (2004). Fungicidal properties of Pinus sylvestris L. for improvement of air quality. Medicina, 8,787–794.
[9] Zeng, W.-C., Zhang, Z., Gao, H., Jia, L.-R., He, Q., (2012). Chemicalcomposition, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities of essential oil from pine needle (Cedrus deodara). J. Food Sci., 77, C824–C829.
[10] Kacániová , M., Vukovič, N., Horská, E., š alamon, I., Bobková ,A., Hleba, L., Mellen, M., Vatľá k, A., Petrová , J., Bobko, M., (2014). Antibacterial activity against Clostridium genus and antiradicalactivity of the essential oils from different origin. J. Environ. Sci.Health, Part B, 49, 505–512.
[11] Koutsaviti, K., Giatropoulos, A., Pitarokili, D., Papachristos, D., Michaelakis, A., Tzakou, O., (2015). Greek Pinus essential oils: larvicidalactivity and repellency against Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae).Parasitol. Res., 114, 583–592.
[12] Amri, I., Lamia, H., Gargouri, S., Hanana, M., Mahfoudhia, M., Fezzani, T., Ezzeddine, F., Jamoussi, B., (2011). Chemical composition andbiological activities of essential oils of Pinus patula. Nat. Prod.Commun., 6, 1531–1536.
[13] Süntar, I.,Tumen, I., Ustün, O., Keleş , H., Küpeli Akkol, E., (2012), Appraisal on the wound healing and anti-inflammatory activities of theessential oils obtained from the cones and needles of Pinus species byin vivo and in vitro experimental models. J. Ethnopharmacol,139, 533–540.
[14] Maric, S., Jukic, M., Katalinic, V., Milos, M., (2007). Comparison ofChemical Composition and Free Radical Scavenging Ability ofGlycosidically Bound and Free Volatiles from Bosnian Pine (Pinusheldreichii Christ. var. leucodermis). Molecules, 12, 283–289.
[15] Tumen, I., Hafizoglu, H., Pranovich, A. and Reunanen, M., (2010). Chemical constituents of cones and leaves of cypress (Cupressus sempervirens L.) grown in Türkiye. Fresen. Environ. Bull., 19, 2268-2276
[16] Adams, R.P., (2007). Identification of Essential Oil Components by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Allured Publishing: Carol Stream, IL, USA.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS L.: FROM SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE TO COSMETIC FORMULATIONS-CULTIVATION IN MEDITERRANEAN CLIMATES

Gülsüm Boztas[1], R. Refika Akçali Giachino[2]

[1,2] Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, University Ege, 35100, Izmir, Turkey,
E-mail: gulsumboztas@gmail.com, refika.giachino@ege.edu.tr

Abstract
Calendula officinalis L., commonly referred to as pot marigold, is extensively acknowledged for its diverse medicinal utilities, attributed to its abundant phytochemical profile, which comprises flavonoids, terpenoids, and carotenoids. These bioactive constituents contribute to its anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, and anticancer effects, thereby rendering *C. officinalis* L. significant in the management of dermatological injuries, infections, as well as gastrointestinal and gynecological health concerns. To optimize its therapeutic efficacy, the implementation of sustainable agricultural methodologies, including organic farming and crop rotation, is imperative, as these practices not only enhance the yield and quality of bioactive substances but also foster soil health and biodiversity. The effective cultivation of *Calendula officinalis* L. necessitates meticulous evaluation of variables such as soil composition, fertilization strategies, and plant density, all of which exert substantial influence on growth and productivity. Organic substrates, such as vermicompost and cocopeat, have been demonstrated to enhance root development and floral diameter, while the integration of crop residues, particularly from maize, contributes positively to plant height and flower yield. Specific fertilization parameters, notably a ratio of 120:45:45 N:P kg/ha, in conjunction with reduced plant spacing (30 x 20 cm), have been evidenced to optimize flower production, although broader spacing (40 x 30 cm) may facilitate the development of larger flowers. The adaptability of various Calendula cultivars to regional conditions also significantly influences the determination of optimal agricultural practices. This study aimed to examine the interrelationships among soil composition, fertilization, plant spacing and environmental variables to elucidate strategies to improve yield, quality and sustainability of *C. officinalis* L. cultivation.

Key Words: *Calendula officinalis,* Pot marigold, Phytochemical profile, Flavonoids, Sustainable agriculture

Introduction

Calendula officinalis L. is classified as an annual or, less commonly, a short-lived perennial species belonging to the family Asteraceae, characterized by herbaceous stems, which exhibit slight woodiness at their base, ranging from 15 to 50 cm in height, and are extensively branched (Webb et al., 1988), typically possessing secretory and aromatic properties (Pharmacopée Française, 1996; Pharmacopoea Helvetica, 1997). The chromosomal constitution of the plant is represented by 2n = 32 chromosomes (Caprearu et al., 2004). The nomenclature of Calendula is derived from the Latin term "calendea," which translates to "first day of the month." This designation is attributed to the fact that the flowers of the Calendula plant produce seeds under optimal conditions, thereby perpetually generating new blossoms as older ones are removed. Consequently, the plant was named to reflect the phenomenon of new flower emergence coinciding with the onset of each month (Khalid and Teixeira da Silva, 2012; Erçetin et al., 2012). *Calendula officinalis* L., commonly known as pot marigold, is cultivated for its numerous cosmetic and therapeutic applications (Kamble et al., 2023). Pot marigold, is increasingly recognized for its dual role in sustainable agriculture and cosmetic formulations, particularly in Mediterranean climates. This plant not only thrives in these regions but also offers a wealth of bioactive compounds beneficial for both health and skincare. The following sections elaborate on its cultivation, bioactive properties, and applications in cosmetics. While the benefits of *Calendula officinalis* L. in agriculture and cosmetics are substantial, challenges remain in optimizing its cultivation practices and fully harnessing its bioactive potential for commercial applications. Further research is needed to explore its synergistic effects with other ingredients in cosmetic formulations. The optimal agronomic management strategy for *Calendula officinalis* L.in Mediterranean regions involves a combination of nutrient management, plant spacing, and harvesting techniques. Research indicates that integrating organic and inorganic fertilizers, along with appropriate plant geometry, significantly enhances growth and yield. While the benefits of *Calendula officinalis* L. in agriculture and cosmetics are substantial, challenges remain in optimizing its cultivation practices and fully harnessing its bioactive potential for commercial applications. Further research is needed to explore its synergistic effects with other ingredients in cosmetic formulations.

For the sustainable cultivation and market viability of medicinal and aromatic flora designated for cosmetic applications, it is imperative to ascertain the optimal agronomic conditions and implement appropriate agricultural methodologies. These botanical entities ought to be cultivated in the requisite quantity and quality, adequately address consumer preferences, and possess characteristics conducive to industrial utilization. In this regard, akin to the cultivation of conventional crops, it is essential to identify the suitable agronomic conditions for these plants and to execute their cultivation proficiently and effectively through the application of appropriate production methods and sustainable agricultural practices across extensive areas. To achieve this, various factors, including agronomic conditions, soil characteristics, climatic parameters, water requirements, and fertilization needs of the plants, must be meticulously considered (Boztaş and Bayram, 2023).

The role and applications of Calendula officinalis L. in pharmacopoeias and medical standards: The flower petals (Calendulae flos) of the plant, characterized by their yellow-orange hue, are utilized for medicinal purposes (Pharmacopoea Hungarica, 1986; European Pharmacopoea, 2000; WHO monograms, 2007). The therapeutic efficacy of calendula can be attributed to the presence of its secondary metabolites. *Calendula officinalis* L., which is abundant in phenolic compounds (phytochemicals), is categorized among medicinal plants (WHO monograms, 2007). The application of *C. officinalis* L. in pharmacopoeias shows that it is used in the treatment of dermatological and internal organ inflammations, gastrointestinal ulcers, oral and pharyngeal mucosal inflammations as well as superficial lacerations, wounds and burns (British Herbal Pharmacopoeia, 1996; Leung and Foster, 1996; Blumenthal et al., 1998). According to the Turkish Pharmacopoeia, botanical specimens are recognized for their antimicrobial, antiviral, antioxidant, angiogenic, immunomodulatory, analgesic, anti-inflammatory, antitumor, antigenotoxic, and anticandidal properties (Özkan, 2018). In addition to the floral components of *C. officinalis* Linn, the seeds (Calendula semen) are also utilized within the pharmaceutical sector due to their antiviral properties, efficacy against HCV (Hepatitis-C Virus), and antioxidant capabilities (Muley et al., 2009). The oil extracted from the seeds is predominantly composed of linoleic acid (43.5%), conjugated linoleic acid (29.5%), palmitic acid (10.2%), oleic acid (8.0%), and stearic acid (3.8%) fatty acids (Özgül-Yücel, 2005).

Bioactive properties of Calendula officinalis L. and their therapeutic potential: The plant is rich in secondary metabolites, including terpenoids, flavonoids, and phenolic compounds, which contribute to its therapeutic properties. These compounds exhibit antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and antimicrobial activities, making Calendula a valuable resource for natural product development (Vella et al., 2024; Sapkota and Kunwar, 2024). *Calendula officinalis* L. is a versatile ingredient widely utilized in various cosmetic formulations due to its beneficial properties. It is commonly found in skin care products such as moisturizers, serums, and balms, where it provides hydrating and healing effects, making it particularly suitable for sensitive or damaged skin (Haijia et al., 2018; Szopa and Klimek-Szczykutowicz, 2020). Additionally, its anti-inflammatory and soothing properties make it a popular choice in wound healing ointments, promoting tissue regeneration and reducing inflammation. The antioxidant content of Calendula also contributes to its inclusion in anti-aging formulations, helping to protect the skin from environmental stressors and reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles. Furthermore, the extract is often incorporated into topical creams specifically designed to enhance skin parameters, showcasing its multifaceted applications in cosmetic products (Meenatchisundaram et al., 2009; Akhtar et al., 2011) Overall, *Calendula officinalis* L. serves as a valuable component across a range of cosmetic formulations aimed at improving skin health and appearance. Aqueous extracts of Calendula were found to contain flavonoids, saponins, and tannins, enhancing their antioxidant properties (Cardozo et al., 2022). Complexes of Calendula extract with hydrogels have been developed, showing favorable physicochemical properties for use in cosmeceuticals (Petrina et al., 2022). Nanoemulsions of Calendula oil have been formulated to improve skin penetration and hydration, demonstrating stability and effectiveness in preventing dry skin (Putri et al., 2023). Furthermore, active ingredients from Calendula are also being investigated for their role in the treatment of skin conditions linked to epigenetic imbalances, highlighting their therapeutic potential (Paufique, 2015). While Calendula offers promising applications in cosmetics, its effectiveness can vary based on formulation and concentration, suggesting a need for further research to optimize its use in skincare products.

Applications of Calendula officinalis L. in cosmetic formulations: Calendula essential oil has demonstrated significant sun protection factor (SPF) properties, suggesting its potential as a natural sunscreen ingredient. Calendula essential oil has demonstrated significant sun protection factor (SPF) capabilities, particularly in oil-in-water cream formulations containing 1-5% oil concentration. In vitro tests indicated effective UVB protection, making it a promising natural alternative to synthetic sunscreens (Sharma, 2024). Formulations containing Calendula extracts have shown stability and antioxidant capacity, supporting their use in skincare products. Topical formulations with Calendula leaf extract exhibited good antioxidant properties and stability, with an SPF of approximately 1.75. While not sufficient as a standalone sunscreen, these formulations can enhance synthetic products (Deuschle et al., 2022). Additionally, calendula's anti-inflammatory properties make it suitable for soothing cosmetics, particularly for sensitive skin and after-sun products (Silva et al., 2021). Calendula extract has also been innovatively used in hair dye formulations. A nano-sized dispersion of the extract effectively dyed hair, providing a natural alternative to synthetic dyes, thus minimizing potential damage (Louis and Rashad, 2023).

Cultivation of Calendula officinalis L. in mediterranean climates: Native to Central, Eastern and Southern Europe, it is grown commercially in North America, the Balkans, Eastern Europe and Germany (Bisset, 1994; Leungh and Foster, 1996; Ashwlayan et al., 2018). *Calendula officinalis* L. is cultivated for its flowers, which are used in nearly 200 cosmetic formulations for treating skin conditions, enhancing wound healing, and providing anti-inflammatory benefits (Arora et al., 2013; Pawan et al., 2018). Its flowers and leaves are rich in bioactive compounds such as flavonoids, carotenoids, and phenolic acids, which contribute to its anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and wound-healing properties. *Calendula officinalis* L. is easily cultivated in sunny locations and is widely used in cosmetics for its extracts in formulations like ointments, creams, and as a natural colorant (Ashwlayan et al., 2018).

Calendula officinalis L. is well-suited to temperate climates, making it an ideal candidate for Mediterranean agriculture. It exhibits robust growth, with studies showing high flower yield and oil content in various accessions, indicating its adaptability and potential for commercial cultivation (Gulzar et al., 2024). The cultivation of Calendula can be optimized through organic farming practices, which have been shown to enhance the concentration of these beneficial compounds, particularly in specific climatic conditions. Studies indicate that organic cultivation without pesticides leads to higher flavonoid concentrations, particularly in favorable climatic conditions. The quality and quantity of bioactive compounds vary with seasons, suggesting that timing of planting can influence yield and efficacy (Gomes et al., 2018).

The effect of nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) fertilization on the seed yield of *Calendula officinalis* L. has been extensively studied, revealing significant interactions between these nutrients and yield parameters. Optimal fertilization strategies can enhance both seed yield and quality, while also considering environmental impacts. The application of 100 kg N/ha and 50 kg P/ha resulted in the highest flower yield (94.60 q/ha) and number of flowers per plant (55.16) (Nagmote et al., 2020). Increasing N levels up to 150 kg/ha significantly improved seed yield, with the highest yield recorded at 150 kg N/ha and 80 kg P/ha (Samoon and Kirad, 2013). A balanced fertilizer approach, such as 120:45:45 kg N:P:K/ha, maximizes growth attributes and flower production (Parveen et al., 2022). Johnson et al. (2018) found that applying nitrogen above 34 kg N/ha, and Boztaş and Bayram (2023) noted similar results at 50 kg N/ha, led to minimal additional yield, indicating these levels as effective thresholds. High N application rates pose risks of environmental damage, particularly through nitrogen runoff, which can degrade water quality (Johnson et al., 2018). Balancing N and P application is crucial to maximize yield while minimizing ecological impacts, as excessive fertilization can lead to nutrient leaching (Ahmad et al., 2017). In contrast, while higher fertilization levels can boost yields, they may not always justify the environmental risks associated with nutrient runoff and soil degradation. Sustainable practices should be prioritized to mitigate these risks. The application of bioinoculants like Azotobacter and VAM, combined with reduced nitrogen and phosphorus levels, can improve flower yield and quality, achieving a benefit-cost ratio of 1.82 (Shasidhara and Gopinath, 2005).

The optimal seeding rate for *Calendula officinalis* L. is influenced by several key factors, including plant density, environmental conditions, and nutrient availability. Research indicates that while higher plant populations can increase total flower yield, there is a threshold beyond which yield per plant declines significantly. Understanding these dynamics is crucial for maximizing both yield and quality. Studies show that flower yield increases with plant density up to a certain point. For instance, Martin and Deo (2000) found that total flower yield did not significantly increase at densities above 46 plants/m^2. Similarly, Berimavandi et al. (2011) reported the highest flower yield per area at 60 plants/m^2, while Boztaş and Bayram (2023) identified 16 plants/m^2 (10 kg/ha seeding rate) as optimal. Lower planting densities across these studies generally led to enhanced individual plant performance metrics. Factors such as soil type, moisture, and temperature play a critical role in determining the optimal seeding rate. For example, the germination method involving specific soil mixtures and temperature control can enhance growth and yield (Dong et al., 2019). The interaction between nitrogen levels and plant density significantly affects yield. Shakib et al. (2010) found that a nitrogen application of 100 kg/ha combined with a density of 25 plants/m^2 yielded the highest seed and oil production. Conversely, while higher seeding rates can enhance total yield, they may lead to competition among plants, reducing individual flower quality and essential oil content, which is critical for medicinal applications. Closer spacing (30 x 20 cm) promotes higher flower yield per plot, while wider spacing (40 x 30 cm) enhances individual flower size (Parveen et al., 2022). Optimal plant density can lead to increased flower and seed yields, with significant variations based on spacing configurations. Frequent harvesting (every 4 days) maximizes flower yield, while early seed harvesting enhances oil content. Adjusting harvest intervals can optimize both flower and seed quality, crucial for marketability (Barut and Tansı, 2024). Conversely, while high nitrogen applications can boost yields, they pose environmental risks, suggesting a need for careful management to balance productivity and sustainability (Johnson et al., 2018).

Conclusion

In conclusion, this study underscores the importance of implementing sustainable agricultural practices to enhance the cultivation of *Calendula officinalis* L. It advocates for a multifaceted approach, incorporating organic amendments, balanced fertilization, and optimal spacing to improve both the yield and the bioactive quality of pot marigold, thereby solidifying its role in sustainable agriculture and its utility in health and cosmetic applications. Further research should continue to refine these practices and explore the synergistic effects of Calendula extracts in various formulations, ensuring its optimal utilization in the market.

Conflict of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

[1] A Ashwlayan, VD., Kumar, A., Verma, M., Garg, VK. and Gupta SK. (2018). Therapeutic potential of *Calendula officinalis*, *Pharm Pharmacol Int.* J, 6(2):149-155pp.
[2] Arora, D., Rani, A. and Sharma, A. (2013). A review on phytochemistry and ethnopharmacological aspects of genus *Calendula*. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*. https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-7847.120520
[3] Ashwlayan, V. D., Kumar, A., Verma, M., Garg, V. K. and Gupta, S. K. (2018). Therapeutic potential of *Calendula officinalis*. *Pharmacy and Pharmacology International Journal*. https://doi.org/10.15406/ppij.2018.06.00171
[4] Barut, M., Sezen, L. and Tansi, M. (2024). Elucidating the flower and seed yield and phytochemical variability of marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) in response to winter sowing at different harvest intervals and dates. *South African Journal of Botany*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2024.01.043
[5] Berimavandi, A. R., Hashemabadi, D., Ghaziani, M. V. F. and Kaviani, B. (2011). Effects of plant density and sowing date on the growth, flowering, and quantity of essential oil of *Calendula officinalis* L. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*. https://doi.org/10.5897/jmpr.9000534
[6] Bisset, N. G. (1994). *Herbal drugs and phytopharmaceuticals*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
[7] Blumenthal, M., Busse, W., Gruenwald, J., Hall, T. and Riggins, C. W. (1998). *Therapeutic guide to herbal medicines*. American Botanical Council.
[8] Boztaş, G. and Bayram, E. (2023). Effects of different agrotechnical applications on the yield, quality, and physiological characteristics of *Calendula officinalis* L. (calendula) (Doctoral dissertation). Ege University.
[9] British Herbal Medicine Association. (1996). *British Herbal Pharmacopoeia*. Bournemouth: British Herbal Medicine Association.
[10] Caprearu, G., Bara, C., Bara, I., Campeanu, M. and Elena, M. (2004). The characteristics of mitotic chromosomes at *Calendula officinalis* L. *Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Alexandru Ioan Cuza" din Iasi Sec, II a. Genetica si Biologie Moleculara*, *5*(1).
[11] Erçetin, T., Senol, F. S., Orhan, I. E. and Toker, G. (2012). Comparative assessment of antioxidant and cholinesterase inhibitory properties of marigold extracts from *Calendula arvensis* L. and *Calendula officinalis* L. *Crops Production, 36,* 203-208.
[12] Filomena, M. Vella, D., Pignone, B. and Laratta, B. (2024). The Mediterranean species *Calendula officinalis* L.and *Foeniculum vulgare* as valuable sources of bioactive compounds. *Molecules*. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29153594
[13] Humera, G., Gangoo, S. A., Sofi, P., Malik, A., Jeelani, F., Wani, M. I., Jeelani, T. and Bilal, T. (2024). Extraction of essential oil in different accessions of *Calendula officinalis* Linn. *International Journal of Advanced Biochemistry Research*, 8(5), 1089. https://doi.org/10.33545/26174693.2024.v8.i5d.1089
[14] Jean, Paufique. (2015). 5. Active ingredient obtained from calendula officinalis and use in the prevention and treatment of cutaneous manifestations due to an imbalance in the epigenome in skin cells.
[15] Johnson, J. M. F., Gesch, R. W. and Barbour, N. W. (2018). Limited seed and seed yield response of *Calendula* to applied nitrogen does not justify risk of environmental damage from high urea application rates. *Agriculture*. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture8030040
[16] Kamble, S., Shinde, S. A., Mali, S. and Jadhav, A. (2023). A review on preparation of calendula oil. *Sumerianz Journal of Medical and Healthcare*. https://doi.org/10.47752/sjmh/61.1.7
[17] Kessler, V. C. N., Deuschle, R. A. N., Bortoluzzi, M. R. and Athayde, M. L. (2022). Physical chemistry evaluation of stability, spreadability, in vitro antioxidant, and photoprotective capacities of topical formulations containing *Calendula officinalis* L. leaf extract. *Figshare*. https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.20038817
[18] Khalid, K. A. and Teixeira da Silva, J. A. (2012). Biology of *Calendula officinalis* Linn.: Focus on pharmacology, biological activities, and agronomic practices. *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants: Science and Biotechnology, 6*(1), 12-27.
[19] Khosravi Shakib, A., Rezaei Nejad, A. and Khalighi, A. (2010). Changes in seed and oil yield of *Calendula officinalis* L. as affected by different levels of nitrogen and plant density. *Research on Crops*.
[20] Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. (1996). *Encyclopedia of common natural ingredients used in food, drugs, and cosmetics*

(2nd ed., pp. 95-193). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

[21] Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. (1996). *Encyclopedia of common natural ingredients used in food, drugs, and cosmetics* (2nd ed., pp. 95-193). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

[22] Manmohan, S. (2024). Exploring the photoprotective potential of *Calendula officinalis* L. essential oil in skincare. *Indian Journal of Health Care, Medical and Pharmacy Practice*. https://doi.org/10.59551/ijhmp/25832069/2024.5.1.110

[23] Martin, R. J. and Deo, B. (2000). Effect of plant population on *Calendula officinalis* L. flower production. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*. https://doi.org/10.1080/01140671.2000.9514120

[24] Meenatchisundaram, S., Parameswar, G., Subbraj, T. and Michael, A. (2009). Note on pharmacological activities of *Calendula officinalis* L. *Ethnobotanical Leaflets*.

[25] Micheal, Flizburt, Cardozo., Vishnu, Bhat., Ravi, Kumar, Nayak. (2022). 4. Formulation and evaluation of cream containing calendula officinalis and centella asiatica aqueous extracts. Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion, doi: 10.7897/2321-6328.106169

[26] Muley, B. P., Khadabadi, S. S. and Banarase, N. B. (2009). Phytochemical constituents and pharmacological activities of *Calendula officinalis* Linn (Asteraceae): A review. *Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 8*(5), 455-465.

[27] Özgül-Yücel, S. (2005). Determination of conjugated linolenic acid content of selected oil seeds grown in Turkey. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 82(12), 893-897. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-005-1001-1

[28] Özkan, Y. (2018). *Türk Farmakopesi 2017; Genel monograflar I*. Ankara: T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları. (1st ed.). 1098.

[29] Parveen, N., Tamrakar, S. K., Tigga, R. and Minz, R. R. (2022). Effect of varying levels of fertilizer and plant geometry on growth, flowering, and yield of *Calendula officinalis* L. *Journal of Krishi Vigyan*. https://doi.org/10.5958/2349-4433.2022.00117.9

[30] Pharmacopée Française (1996). Paris: Adrapharm.

[31] Pharmacopoea Helvetica (1997). (8th ed.). Berne: Département fédéral de l'intérieur.

[32] Putri, C. A. P., Priani, S. E. and Darma, G. C. E. (2023). *Formulasi nanoemulsi mengandung minyak calendula (Calendula officinalis)*. In *Bandung Conference Series: Pharmacy* (pp. 470–476). https://doi.org/10.29313/bcsp.v3i2.8912

[33] Romana, Petrina., M., Kurka., Ya.I., Holubovska., S., A., Suberlyak., Olesya, V., Fedorova., O.M., Hrytsenko. (2022). Research of complex of Calendula officinalis extract–hydrogel for application in cosmeceuticals. Voprosy himii i himičeskoj tehnologii, doi: 10.32434/0321-4095-2022-142-3-53-59

[34] Ruchika, S., Nagmote, O., Kuchanwar, D., Chopde, N., Kausadikar, P. H., Gopal, K. R., Panghate, P. A. (2020). Effect of graded levels of nitrogen and phosphorus on yield of calendula and fertility status of soil after harvest of calendula. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*.

[35] Santos Gomes, D., de Melo, R. J., Ikeda, R., Hollais, A. W. and Rodrigues, F. M. D. (2018). Comparação do teor de flavonoides de *Calendula officinalis* L .em cultivo orgânico em diferentes estações climáticas.

[36] Sapkota, B. and Kunwar, P. (2024). A review on traditional uses, phytochemistry, and pharmacological activities of *Calendula officinalis* Linn. *Natural Product Communications*. https://doi.org/10.1177/1934578x241259021

[37] Shasidhara, G. R. and Gopinath, G. (2005). Growth, flowering, yield, quality, and economics of *Calendula officinalis* Linn. as influenced by nutrients and bioinoculants. *Journal of Ornamental Horticulture*.

[38] Singh, D., Nainwal, R. C., Bahadur, L. and Tewari, S. K. (2015). Integrated nutrient management in *Calendula officinalis* L. grown in partially reclaimed sodic soil condition. *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops*.

[39] Szopa, A. and Klimek-Szczykutowicz, M. (2020). Pot marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) – A position in classical phytotherapy and newly documented activities. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum-Hortorum Cultus*. https://doi.org/10.24326/asphc.2020.3.5

[40] Verma, P. K., Raina, R., Agarwal, S. and Kaur, H. (2018). Phytochemical ingredients and pharmacological potential of *Calendula officinalis* Linn. https://doi.org/10.18502/pbr.v4i2.214

[41] Webb, C. J., Sykes, W. R. andGarnock-Jones, P. J. (1988). *Flora of New Zealand* (Vol. IV). Naturalised Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Dicotyledons. Botany Division DSIR. Christchurch.

[42] World Health Organization. (2007). *WHO monographs on selected medicinal plants: Calendula flos* (Vol. 2, pp. 35-44).

[43] Xu, D., Liu, B., Wu, H. and Mo, H. (2019). Germination accelerating and sowing method for *Calendula officinalis*.

HEAVY METAL COMPOSITION OF SOME *VERBASCUM* SPECIES GROWN IN GAZIANTEP FLORA*

Ibrahim Baylar[1], Nazim Sekeroglu[1,2,*], Fatih Yayla[1], Ozlem Ete Aydemir[4], Faruk Ozkutlu[4]

[1] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[2] Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, 27310 Gaziantep-Türkiye
[3]Ordu University, Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Soil Science, Ordu-Türkiye
**Corresponding Author: *E-mail: nsekeroglu@gmail.com; nazimsekeroglu@gantep.edu.tr*

Abstract
Verbascum genus, a member of Scrophulariaceae, has 3000 species on the world and is represented by 466 species in different parts, mostly in Iran-Turan phytogeographical region, in Türkiye (Hiloglu and Sozen, 2017). All the plant parts are rich in different phytochemicals such as saponins, monoterpenes, phenylethanoid and neolignanes glycosides, iridoids and flavonoids. Because of their useful phytochemical compositions, these plants are commonly used in the Traditional Anatolian Medicine in order to cure of asthma, bronchitis, cough, tuberculosis, rheumatism and hemorrhoid and other respiratory diseases. Topsoil parts of the plant have many pharmacological effects like antispasmodic, sedative, antiseptic, hemostatic, wound healing, analgesic, emollient, antihistamine, antibacterial, antifungal, anticancer, antioxidant, antiviral and antidiabetic (Tatlı and Akdemir, 2006; Zengin et al., 2023). Besides its health benefits, these plants are though as a bio-indicator species in the monitoring of increased Cd^{2+}, Cr^{3+} and Zn^{2+} in the environment. Thus, in the present study, heavy metal compositions of three different taxa including *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham (woolly mullein), *Verbascum tenue* Murb. (puny mullein) and *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. *sinuatum* L. (scallop-leaved mullein) grown in Gaziantep flora were investigated. The results showed that heavy metal concentrations changed by investigated species and different plant parts.

Key Words: Heavy metal, bio-monitor, *Verbascum*, Gaziantep

1. Introduction

The analysis of heavy metals in medicinal plants is crucial for understanding their safety and efficacy in traditional medicine. These metals (Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn) are essential micronutrients in plant biochemistry and physiology and contribute to metabolic processes. However, their accumulation can pose significant health risks, especially when used for long-term or in high doses. Monitoring the concentrations of these metals in medicinal plants is essential to maintain them within safe limits. Factors such as pH, organic matter content and competing ions can influence metal availability in the soil. Different plant species have different capacities for metal accumulation and some are hyperaccumulators. Heavy metal accumulation can vary dramatically between different parts of the same plant. For example, roots generally accumulate higher concentrations of heavy metals compared to the leaves or flowers, which may reflect the uptake of the plant from contaminated soils (Kandic, 2023). Heavy metal accumulation in the root, stem, leaf and flower parts of medicinal plants poses significant health risks, as ingestion of contaminated plant materials can lead to toxicological effects and long-term health problems, underlining the need for careful monitoring and evaluation of herbal products used for therapeutic purposes.

Continuous monitoring and regulation of heavy metal concentrations is necessary to protect consumers and maintain the integrity of traditional medicine practices. Further research is needed to explore bioaccumulation patterns between different plant species and environmental conditions. *Verbascum* genus, a member of Scrophulariaceae, has 3000 species on the world and is represented by 466 species in different parts, mostly in Iran-Turan phytogeographical region, in Türkiye (Hiloglu and Sozen, 2017). All the plant parts of this plants are rich in different phytochemicals such as saponins, monoterpenes, phenylethanoid and neolignanes glycosides, iridoids and flavonoids. Because of their useful phytochemical compositions, these plants are commonly used in the Traditional Anatolian Medicine in order to treating for many ailments such as asthma, bronchitis, cough, tuberculosis, rheumatism and hemorrhoid and other respiratory diseases. The plant topsoil parts have many pharmacological effects *i.e.* antispasmodic, sedative, antiseptic, hemostatic, wound healing, analgesic, emollient, antihistamine, antibacterial, antifungal, anticancer, antioxidant, antiviral and antidiabetic (Tatlı and Akdemir, 2006; Zengin et al., 2023). Although these plants have many health benefits, they are though as a bio-indicator species in the monitoring of increased Cd^{2+}, Cr^{3+}, Pb^{2+}, and Zn^{2+} in the environment.

Thus, in the present study, heavy metal compositions of three different taxa including *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham (woolly mullein), *Verbascum tenue* Murb. (puny mullein) and *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum L. (scallop-leaved mullein) grown in Gaziantep flora were investigated.

2. Material and Methods

This research was carried out in the city of Gaziantep, which is located in the Southeast Region of Türkiye, where the industry is intensive. In this study, three different taxa of *Verbascum* species growing in Gaziantep flora were collected. Root, stem, leaf and flower parts of the plants were placed separately in the paper bags and brought to the laboratory. Before the laboratory analysis, collected plants were botanically identified by Bio. Fatih Yayla and the sample specimens were stored at the herbarium of Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology.

Firstly, the root parts were washed three times with tap water to remove soil contamination. Root, stem, leaf and flower parts were then washed in 1/10 HCl and distilled water solution. Afterwards, they were laid on the filter paper and dried naturally. Plant samples (root, stem, leaf and flower) were dried in an oven at 70ºC for 48 hours and after this process, the plants were ground by agate stone. Dried and ground plant samples were exposed to acid digestion [ca. 0.2 g of sample in a mixture containing 2 mL of 30% (v/v) H_2O_2 and 5 mL of 65% (v/v) HNO_3] in a closed chamber microwave system (MarsExpress; CEM Corp., Matthews, NC, USA). Determination of micro (Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn) nutrients and heavy (Ni, Co, Cr and Cd) was performed using inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) (Vista-Pro Axial, Varian Pty Ltd, Mulgrave, Australia). The measurement of all the mineral nutrients and heavy metals were checked using certified standard reference materials from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (Gaithersburg, MD, USA).

3. Results and Discussion

3.1. Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn Concentrations: As given in Figure 1, there was a large variation in the concentrations of microelements in different organs of investigated Verbascum taxa. As the highest iron concentration was 1087 mg/kg in the roots, the lowest Fe concentration was found in the stem samples. It was determined that *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. *sinuatum* had the highest Fe concentration in leaves and the lowest in stems. In this study, it was shown that there may be high amounts of Fe in three different taxa of *Verbascum*, especially in root, leaf and flower parts. Research shows that *Verbascum* species can accumulate a variety of minerals, including iron, but the specific maximum permissible limits for iron are typically not elaborated in the same way as for more dangerous elements. The maximum permissible limits for heavy metals in the species *Verbascum thapsus* (commonly known as common mullein) have been a subject of research due to its potential use in phytoremediation and its presence in polluted environments (Catara et al., 2016). Iron (Fe) toxicity in plants becomes a concern when concentrations exceed a certain amount. Research shows that iron levels above 300 mg/kg in the soil can be critical for toxicity in crops such as rice, especially in tannin-edible plants. It shows that Fe concentrations higher than 460 mg/kg in nutrient solutions can lead to significant adverse effects on plant growth and root system.

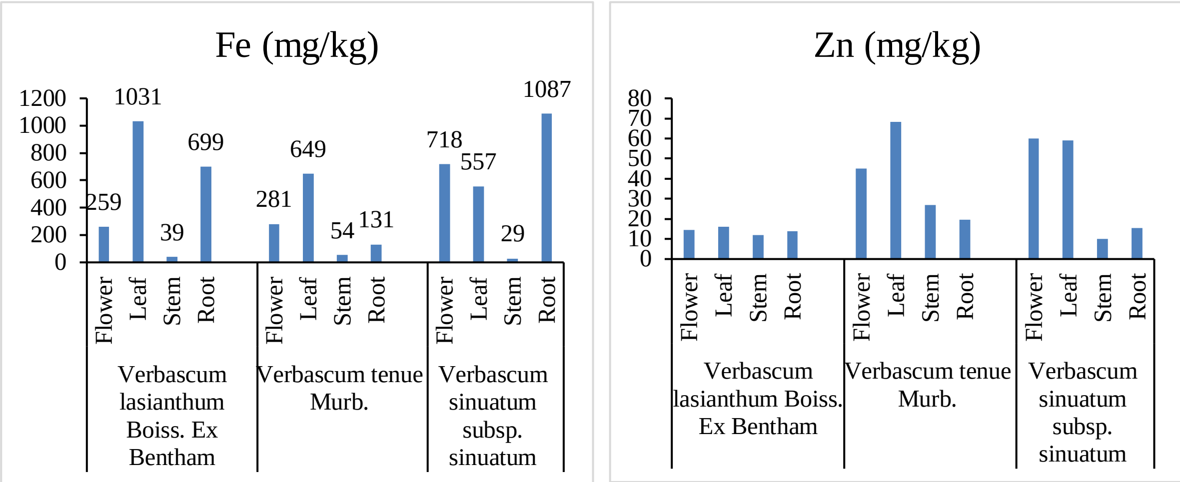


Figure 1. Different taxa of Verbascum concentrations of Fe and Zn in different organs of plants

The species *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. *sinuatum* is similar to *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham and *Verbascum tenue* Murb had higher Zn concentrations than *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. In *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum, the highest Zn concentration was 60 mg/kg in the flower part, while the lowest Zn concentration was obtained in the stem with 10 mg/kg (Figure 1). While there are no specific universal limits for zinc in Verbascum, studies indicate that levels exceeding 100 mg/kg can raise concerns regarding toxicity in plants.

For instance, concentrations above this threshold may lead to negative physiological effects, although some plants can tolerate higher levels depending on their ecological adaptations (Kalousek et al., 2024). In a study of various medicinal plants, including *Verbascum thapsus*, the highest concentration of zinc found was 50.7 mg/kg in another species, while *Verbascum* itself had lower levels, typically around 29.81 mg/kg in *Verbascum oriental* (Boostani et al., 2016; Tunçtürk et al., 2018). Most studied plants, including *Verbascum*, exceeded the FAO/WHO (2011) permissible levels for some heavy metals, indicating that caution should be exercised when using these plants for medicinal purposes. In general, while *Verbascum* species can accumulate zinc, concentrations above 27.4 mg/kg can pose health risks if consumed regularly, emphasizing the importance of monitoring heavy metal levels in medicinal plants (Kenny et al., 2022).

In this study, Mn and Cu concentrations of three different taxa of *Verbascum* were found to be within normal limits. The highest Mn concentration was found in the leaves of *Verbascum tenue* Murb taxon with 43 mg/kg (Figure 2). Fe, Zn, Mn and Cu concentrations in *Verbascum species* are significantly influenced by a complex interaction of soil properties, environmental conditions, plant species variation, agricultural practices and biotic interactions.

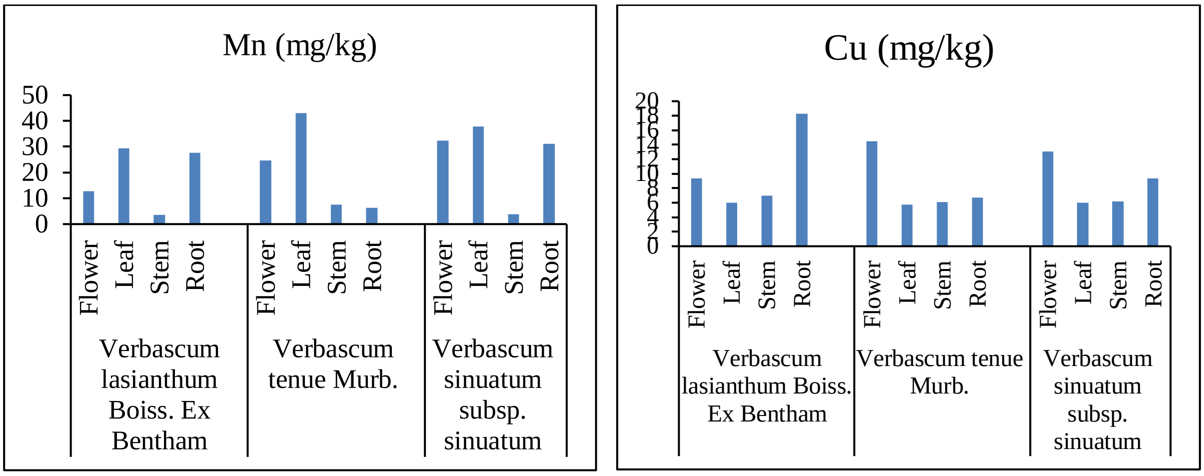


Figure 2 Different taxa of Verbascum concentrations of Mn and Cu in different organs of plants

3.2 Ni, Co, Cr and Cd Concentrations: In this study, it was found that the Ni concentrations in the root, stem, leaf and flower parts of *Verbascum* taxa were quite different with high concentrations (Table 1). In general, stem parts had lower Ni concentrations than the other plant parts. The highest Ni concentration was determined as 21,03 mg/kg in the root of *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum.

Table 1. Ni, Co and Cr concentrations in different organs of three *Verbascum* taxa

		Ni	Co	Cr
			mg/kg	
***Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham**	**Flower**	1.54	0.23	0.95
	Leaf	5.45	0.69	4.40
	Stem	0.32	0.07	0.16
	Root	4.20	0.49	3.81
***Verbascum tenue* Murb.**	**Flower**	2.12	0.28	1.24
	Leaf	2.89	0.45	2.37
	Stem	0.50	0.07	0.17
	Root	1.15	0.14	0.76
***Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum**	**Flower**	18.97	0.99	4.57
	Leaf	6.65	0.54	2.75
	Stem	0.87	0.10	0.09
	Root	21.03	1.49	9.39

Studies shown that Ni concentrations in some medicinal plant species could be quite high levels. For example, a study reported nickel concentrations in selected medicinal plants were ranging from 0.054 mg/kg to 0.232 mg/kg. In that report, the highest concentration was found in *Ficus sycomorus*, while *Annona squamosa* had the lowest at 0.149 mg/kg (Baba and Mohammed, 2021). Another study highlighted that the mean nickel concentration in *Vernonia amygdalina* was approximately 84.09 mg/kg, which is significantly higher than the permissible limits set by WHO for safe consumption (Ssempijja et al., 2020). In our research, it was found that it can be in high concentration with 21,03 mg/kg. The maximum permissible limit for nickel (Ni) in medicinal plants, including *Verbascum* species, is generally determined to be 1.5 mg/kg according to various studies and guidelines. This limit is established to ensure that consumption of these plants does not pose a health risk to humans. Although nickel is an essential trace element in small amounts, in higher concentrations it can become toxic and lead to adverse health effects such as organ function and other serious conditions. It was determined that Co concentration values ranged between 0.07 and 1.49 in different organs of three different taxa of *Verbascum* species. The highest Co concentration in the root part of *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum was 1.49 (Table 1). A study similar to our findings was conducted by Tunçtürk 2018, who showed that *Verbascum orientale* contained cobalt levels around 1.54 mg/kg, which is above the permissible limit set for safe consumption. Many studies emphasize that although Cobalt has some beneficial roles in plant physiology, its accumulation beyond the maximum permissible limit of 1.0 mg/kg in medicinal plants such as Verbascum species may pose significant health risks. Sources of cobalt pollution in plants may include soil pollution from industrial waste, agricultural practices using contaminated fertilizers, and atmospheric accumulations from vehicle emissions. Gaziantep, where this study was conducted, is a city with a dense industry. When this situation is taken into consideration, it shows that both plant factors and environmental factors have a direct effect on the heavy metal content of the plants. In this study, it was determined that the Cr concentrations in three different taxa of *Verbascum* varied between 0.09 and 9.39 mg/kg. Chromium concentrations were found to have 4.40 and 3.81 mg/kg in the leaves and roots of the species *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham, 2.37 mg/kg in the leaves of the species *Verbascum tenue* Murb, and 9.39, 2.75, and 4.57 mg/kg in the roots, leaves, and flowers of the *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum, respectively (Table 1). These values were found to be higher than the limit values reported by WHO. The maximum permissible limit for chromium (Cr) in medicinal plants, including *Verbascum* species, is set at 2.0 mg/kg according to guidelines established by the World Health Organization (WHO) and various national regulatory frameworks. This limit is critical to ensure that the consumption of these plants does not pose significant health risks to humans, as chromium can be toxic at elevated levels. A study indicated that while some samples exhibited chromium concentrations ranging from 0.88 to 5.30 mg/kg, most samples fell below the 2.0 mg/kg threshold set by WHO guidelines. Such findings underscore the importance of sourcing medicinal plants from uncontaminated environments to minimize the risk of heavy metal accumulation (Behara and Bhattacharya, 2016).

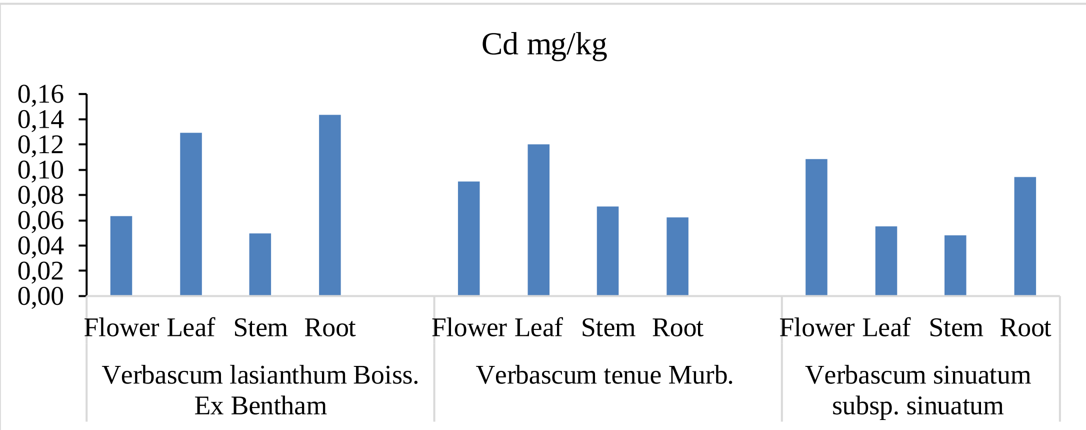


Figure 3. Cadmium concentrations of in different plant organs of three *Verbascum* taxa

There is a large variation in Cd concentration in different plant organs. It was determined that the Cd concentration in different organs of 3 different taxa of *Verbascum* species varied between 0.05 and 0.14. Accordingly, the highest Cd concentration was obtained in the root part of *Verbascum lasianthum* Boiss. Ex Bentham, in the leaves of *Verbascum tenue* Murb and in the flower part of *Verbascum sinuatum* subsp. sinuatum. The cadmium concentrations in the root, stem, leaf and flower parts of three different taxa of *Varbascum* species were found below 0.3 mg/kg reported by WHO. Maintaining cadmium levels below the maximum permissible limit of 0.3 mg/kg in medicinal plants like Verbascum is essential to prevent potential health risks associated with heavy metal toxicity. Continuous monitoring and adherence to established safety standards are vital for ensuring the safe use of these valuable natural resources in herbal medicine

4. Conclusion

Heavy metal contents of root, stem, leaf and flower parts of three different taxa of *Verbascum* species were quite different. It was determined that there were differences in micronutrients (Fe, Zn, Cu and Mn) in the root, stem, leaf and flower parts of investigated *Verbascum* taxa and that they could be high especially in terms of Fe concentrations, while it was revealed that the maximum limit values were exceeded in some parts of the plants in terms of heavy metals Ni, Co and Cr and there was no problem in terms of Cd. Adherence to established maximum permissible limits for heavy metals in medicinal plants is essential to safeguard public health. The limits set for nickel, cobalt, chromium and cadmium in plants such as *Verbascum* species serve as critical benchmarks to ensure that these herbal products remain safe for consumption. Regular monitoring and testing of heavy metal concentrations in medicinal plants are necessary to prevent potential health risks associated with contamination. Given the variability of heavy metal accumulation based on environmental conditions and agricultural practices, it is imperative for producers and regulatory bodies to implement strict quality control measures. This will not only protect consumers but also enhance the credibility and therapeutic efficacy of herbal medicines in the market.

Acknowledgment: This research was financially supported by Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit of Gaziantep University, Gaziantep-Türkiye (Project number: FEF.YLT.24.01).

References

[1] Baba, H. S., & Mohammed, M. I. (2021). Determination of some essential metals in selected medicinal plants. ChemSearch Journal, 12(1), 15-20.
[2] Behera, B., & Bhattacharya, S. (2016). The importance of assessing heavy metals in medicinal herbs: a quantitative study. Cellmed, 6(1), 3-1. https://doi.org/10.5667/tang.2015.0029
[3] Boostani, H., Mahmoodi, A., & Farrokhnejad, E. (2018). Determination of essential nutrients in some indigenous pharmacological plants growing in Fars Province, Iran. Journal of Chemical Health Risks, 6(2).
[4] Catara, S., Cristaudo, A., Gualtieri, A., Galesi, R., Impelluso, C., & Onofri, A. (2016). Threshold temperatures for seed germination in nine species of Verbascum (Scrophulariaceae). Seed Science Research, 26(1), 30-46. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0960258515000343
[5] FAO/WHO (2011) Joint FAO/WHO food standards programme codex committee on contaminants in foods, fifth session. 52pp. March 2011, CL 2011/6-C
[6] Hilooglu, M., & Sözen, E., 2017. Population genetic structure of endemic *Verbascum alyssifolium* in Erzincan region of Türkiye. Fresenius Environ Bull, 26(2a), 1756-64.
[7] Kalousek, P., Holátko, J., Schreiber, P., Pluháček, T., Širůčková Lónová, K., Radziemska, M., ... & Brtnický, M. (2024). The effect of chelating agents on the Zn-phytoextraction potential of hemp and soil microbial activity. Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture, 11(1), 23. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40538-024-00544-6
[8] Kandić, I., Kragović, M., Petrović, J., Janaćković, P., Gavrilović, M., Momčilović, M., & Stojmenović, M. (2023). Heavy metals content in selected medicinal plants produced and consumed in Serbia and their daily intake in herbal infusions. Toxics, 11(2), 198. https://doi.org/10.3390/toxics11020198
[9] Kenny, C. R., Ring, G., Sheehan, A., Mc Auliffe, M. A., Lucey, B., & Furey, A. (2022). Novel metallomic profiling and non-carcinogenic risk assessment of botanical ingredients for use in herbal, phytopharmaceutical and dietary products using HR-ICP-SFMS. Scientific Reports, 12(1), 17582. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-16873-1
[10] Ssempijja, F., Iceland Kasozi, K., Daniel Eze, E., Tamale, A., Ewuzie, S. A., Matama, K., ... & Musinguzi, S. P. (2020). Consumption of raw herbal medicines is associated with major public health risks amongst Ugandans. Journal of environmental and public health, 2020(1), 8516105. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/8516105
[11] Tatlı, İ.İ., Akdemir, Z.Ş., (2006). Traditional Uses and Biological Activities of Verbascum Species. FABAD J Pharm Sci, 31:85-96.
[12] Tunçtürk, R., Tunçtürk, M., & Eryiğit, T. (2018). Some Chemical Contents of *Verbascum orientale* (L.) All. Species Spreading in Van Region. Current Perspectives on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 1(1), 36-41.
[13] Zengin, G., Yagi, S., Kopjar, M., Ćorković, I., Uba, A. I., Yıldıztugay, E., Eid, A.H., 2023. A comparative study on chemical profiles and biological activities of different extracts of three Verbascum species from Türkiye: In vitro, in silico and network pharmacological approaches. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 52, 102834. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2023.102834

A NEW ANTIOXIDANT-RICH CROP FOR TÜRKİYE: ARONIA

Ayşe Betül AVCI[1]

[1] *Vocational School of Ödemiş, Ege University, İzmir, Türkiye*
E-mail: ayse.betul.avci@ege.edu.tr

Abstract
For our country, Aronia is a plant that has the status of a new crop and its production, marketing and processing have not yet become widespread. It takes time for each new cultivated plant to be adopted by the producer and to start production activities. In addition, the sources of information on where to obtain the plant production material, how to grow it, or how to harvest and process it are very limited and there are concerns about its reliability. Aronia (*Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx) Elliot) is a branching and shrub-like perennial plant belonging to the Rosaceae family, which is native to the eastern North America. It is a cold-resistant berry fruit that can grow between 1 and 2.5 meters tall, sheds its leaves in winter and is cold-resistant. Since Aronia plant is represented by 4 genera, Photinia, Pyrus, Sorbus, there are difficulties in its taxonomy. The genus Aronia is classified as black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) and red chokeberry (*Aronia arbutifolia*). Where the two species overlap geographically, a third separate species, the purple chokeberry *Aronia prunifolia* (Aronia x floribunda hybrid), is recognized. The USDA reports that aronia berries are 177% higher in flanonol, 406% higher in anthocyanins, 429% higher in proanthocyanidins and 344% higher in total antioxidants than blueberry berries. Aronia fruits are tasteless when consumed unprocessed; however, since it has more antioxidant effect than vitamins C and E, its use as food and nutraceutical is quite common in Europe. It is especially used in the production of fruit juice, jelly, alcoholic beverages, energy drinks and jams.

Key Words: Chokeberry, *Aronia melanocarpa*, black chokeberry, berry, Aronya.

Introduction

Aronia, commonly referred to as chokeberry, is a deciduous shrub native to North America that has gained significant attention worldwide due to its adaptability, high nutritional value, and potential economic benefits. It originates from North America and Eastern Canada. It arrived in Europe around 1900 via Germany to Russia and back again. Szopa et. al. (2017) mentioned that it can be successfully grown in Europe and Asia. The most important varieties include 'Nero' (Czechia), 'Rubina' (cross between Russian and Finnish plants), 'Viking' (Finland), 'Kurkumäcki' (Finland), 'Hugin' (Sweden), 'Fertödi' (Hungary) and 'Aron' (Denmark). 'Viking' and 'Nero' are common varieties in North American plant catalogs) (Jeppsson, 2000, Kulling and Rawel, 2008, Tolic et. al., 2017). Aronia melanocarpa is gaining traction in Turkey due to its adaptability and rich antioxidant profile, which supports its use in nutraceuticals and functional foods. Turkey's geographical diversity and strategic location bolster its potential as a producer and exporter of aronia-based products. Aronia was first brought to our country by Atatürk Horticultural Cultures Central Research Institute and research and development studies were started in 2012. Under the leadership of the Institute, a project was carried out in 2017 in Yalova, Tokat, Edirne and Malatya, including agromorphological studies on this plant species and investigating the biochemical properties of the fruit, and supported by the General Directorate of Agricultural Research and Policies (TAGEM). Aronia cultivation studies were also initiated by the Institute in 2017 (Poyraz Engin and Mert, 2024).

Aronia's berries are highly rich in anthocyanins, flavonoids, phenolic compounds and vitamins. (Jeppsson, 2000, Kulling & Rawel, 2008; Tolić et al., 2017, Kask et al., 2021). Black chokeberry is a good source of dietary fiber, vitamins (provitamin A, E, B1, B2, B6, P, PP), β-carotene, minerals (Mn, Fe, B, Mo, Cu, Mg, J, Ca), and sugar such as sorbitol, fructose, glucose, organic acids such as malic, quinic, and citric (Kulling & Rawel, 2008). In recent years, Aronia has emerged as a subject of investigation in both the food industry and phytotherapeutic approaches. Today, the food industry and the complementary medicine industry are searching for natural antioxidants from plant materials. Consumers are now including plant food sources in their diets, with the idea that antioxidant compounds can reduce the incidence of cancer, cardiovascular disease, arthritis and general ageing, which are associated with the detrimental effects of uncontrolled free radical production (Benvenuti, et. al.,2004). Black chokeberry has many beneficial effects on health. These include; having a beneficial effect on the vascular system and heart; regulating blood pressure; eliminating gastric juices; removing heavy metals from the body so that chokeberry fruits were given to the public after the Chernobyl nuclear accident; reducing the risk of arteriosclerosis; stimulating thyroid function; preventing liver and digestive system diseases; help in the treatment of chronic diseases such as cancer, Parkinson's disease and bronchitis; increase skin elasticity, thus slowing the aging process; improve memory and vision; prevent diabetes; relieve migraine; protect the intestines and strengthen the immune system (Magdalena, et. al., 2020). In adults with metabolic syndrome who consumed 300 mg aronia extract daily for 2 months, blood pressure (BP), total cholesterol (TC), low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) and total triglyceride (TG) decreased and antioxidant enzyme activity increased (Cvetanovića et. al., 2018).

Genotype and environmental factors are quite effective on yield and quality of plant products. It is well known that ecological factors such as geology, soil properties and climatic conditions (temperature, sunlight, water availability and humidity) affect the quality of fruits and vegetables. Biosynthesis and accumulation of phenolic compounds can be endogenously controlled during developmental differentiation. Furthermore, differences in the levels of phenolic compounds in fruit depend on a number of factors such as genotype, environmental conditions in growing regions and degree of maturity at harvest. Increased fertiliser application to Aronia has been shown to increase vegetative growth and yield, but reduce anthocyanin content and total acidity (Hwang and Do Thi, 2016). Same researchers cited to Mphahlele et al. (15) that the chemical content of pomegranate and other fresh produce species is related to the altitude of the growing location and that fruits grown at high altitudes and under high light intensity have significantly higher vitamin C content.

In Turkey, as a consequence of rising health consciousness and the pursuit of novel market opportunities, aronia has emerged as a promising alternative product, prompting a surge in interest surrounding its production. Despite the fact that Aronia production remains a nascent sector within our country, its potential benefits and commercial value make it an attractive proposition for the cultivation of this fruit. Aronia melanocarpa, commonly known as aronia, is a North American plant species that has demonstrated resilience to cold climate conditions. Turkey possesses regions with climates and soil types conducive to aronia cultivation. Research has indicated that Aronia can be successfully grown in humid climates, such as those found in the Black Sea and Marmara regions. Notably, aronia plantations established in Kırklareli, Bursa, and Manisa have yielded positive results. (Şahin and Erdoğan, 2022). Although studies on the adaptation and cultivation of Aronia to the ecology of Turkey are limited, some projects have shown promising results (Çelik et al., 2022). This study was in order to draw attention to biological characters, chemical and phenolic contents and adaptation of Aronia plant, which has a wide range of uses in the world with its rich antioxidant, flavonoid, phenolic compounds and vitamin content, especially in the food industry and holistic health.

Morphological Characteristics of Aronia Leaves: *Aronia melanocarpa* leaves are simple, elliptic or inverted egg-shaped. Leaf margins are smooth sawtooth shaped. Leaf width varies between 3-5 cm and leaf length between 5-8 cm. The upper surface is glossy dark green, while the lower surface has a more matt appearance. Leaves are usually alternate to the branches and have short petioles (Strik et al., 2003). In autumn the leaves turn reddish-purple (Hardin, 1973). Photosynthetic efficiency and adaptive traits play an important role in the resilience of aronia leaves to environmental stress. In particular, the dense vascular network of the leaves helps the plant to maintain moisture balance. The epidermis layer of the leaves, covered with a thick cuticle, increases the drought resistance of the plant (Oszmiański and Lachowicz, 2016). Stomata are concentrated in the lower epidermis and show a hypostomatic arrangement. Photosynthetic efficiency is optimised by the dense vascular structure of the leaves. Aronia leaves have structural features that allow adaptation to cold climatic conditions and different soil pH levels. In addition, leaves support plant defence against pests and pathogens by secreting high amounts of phenolic compounds (Kaskoniene et al., 2020).

Flower Structure of Aronia: Aronia flowers are arranged in terminal racemes (corimbus), each raceme containing 10-25 flowers. The flowers are white and hermaphroditic (containing both male and female organs) (Jeppsson, 2000). Sepals are small, green and glabrous. The petals are five, oval in shape and about 1-1.5 cm in diameter (Jeppsson, 2000). The buds are arranged in nodes and crosswise on one-year-old shoots. Aronia has a mixed eye structure. Inflorescences and leaves are together on the shoot formed when the eyes wake up. Inflorescences are formed on annual shoots. The flowers in the inflorescence bloom outwards from the centre. At the same time, it was found that the flowers on thin branches opened earlier than those on thick branches. Since flowering occurs gradually on both the panicle and the branch, the flowering period varies depending on the temperature and lasts about 20 days. It is hermaphroditic in terms of flower structure; the flowers have both male and female organs. In Aronia grape fruit species, the number of sepals and petals of the flowers is five and there is one ovary. Ovary is inferior type. The number of styles is five and the base is compound. The stigma surface is covered with a transparent shiny nectar disc. Sepals are dark green and covered with dense hairs. Petals are large and showy. The petals are light green at the beginning of flowering and then turn white in time. Aronia fruits are botanically false fruits. It has been determined that the fruits have five carpels and each carpel has a seed outline. In the first period, the fruits are green in colour and covered with dense hairs. With fruit development, the pubescence on the fruit surface gradually decreases and becomes waxy. covered with the structure (Poyraz Engin and Mert, 2024). The shape and density of pollen increases the pollination capacity of aronia. Bees and other pollinators play a critical role in the fertilisation of flowers. The flowering period usually occurs in late spring, May-June, and lasts 10-15 days (Kask, 1987). During this period, temperature, humidity and light intensity have a direct impact on the success of flowering.

Chemical and phenolic contents of Aronia fruits: Fruit size in Aronia varies between 5-14 mm and weight between 0.5-2 g. Aronia fruit size is 12-17 mm and 100 fruit weight is 32-112 g (Yurtkulu, 2021). The average weight of Aronia fruits varies between 0,5-2,0 g (Katar et.al., 2023). They hang in clusters from red flower stalks with several to 30 berries per cluster. The berries are pitted (like apples) and contain 1-5 seeds each. They ripen primarily in August. Shortly after ripening the fruits shrivel and most fall off (Anonymus, 2024). Although it varies according to the species, variety, place of growth and year; the water content of fresh aronia fruit is 70-80%, dietary fibre is 5.62 g/100 g, sugar is between 16-18%, glucose and fructose between 13-17.6 g/100 g, fat content is 0.14 g/100 g and protein content is 0.7 g/100 g (Şahin and Erdoğan, 2022). In general, black chokeberry fruits are high in sugar (12-20 % soluble solids), anthocyanins (560-1050 milligrams/100 grams fresh weight), pH 3.3 - 3.7 and titratable acidity 0.7 - 1.2 % (Jeppsson and Johansson, 2000; Oszmianski and Sapis,1988). The total phenolic content of dried fruits varies between 2,000 and 8,000 mg/100g. The main flavanols in aronia are procyanidins. The amount of procyanidins ranges from 0.66-5.18% by dry weight, while the second largest phenolic compound, anthocyanins, ranges from 0.60-2.00% (Şahin and Erdoğan, 2022). The fat content of fresh fruits was 0.14 g/100 g and the protein content was 0.7 g/100 g (Özdemir and Eroğlu Özkan, 2020).

Adaptability of Aronia: Aronia plant is a cultivated plant that can adapt to many different environmental conditions and has high adaptability. The plant adapts to partially cloudy/shaded areas as well as full sun areas (Çelik et al., 2022). Aronia can adapt to high altitude places. It is a plant that is highly resistant to low temperatures and can be cultivated in regions with temperatures as low as -29°C and -35°C in winter (Tolić et al., 2017). Aronia blooms late in spring and is very resistant to late spring frosts. It is known that the activity of enzymes involved in the synthesis of phenolic compounds and the synthesis of these enzymes are affected by sunlight exposure and temperature during the vegetation period. Aronia fruits contain mainly total phenolic and amounts of many active substances, especially flavonoids during the development period of the plant in the region where it is cultivated varying air temperatures, insolation and precipitation amounts is known to be greatly affected (Tolić et al., 2017). There is an inverse correlation between the phenolic content of fruits and air temperature. Because fruits grown in cold climates generally produce phenolic compounds with higher antioxidant properties as a strategy to counter oxidative stress (Xu et al., 2011). Aronia plant has a minimum temperature of 6 °C and a maximum temperature of 35 °C during the vegetative growth period and average monthly temperatures of 15-25 °C can be cultivated in regions with high annual rainfall. Annual rainfall 200-400 mm rainfall and 50-120 mm rainfall during the growing season and relative humidity 60-75% and number of sunny days during the vegetation period. Production of the plant in regions where it varies between 240-300 can be done (Tolić et al., 2017). Aronia plant is a fruit species that can be grown in a wide range of soil types and pH ranges due to its high adaptation capacity. For cultivation, soils with good drainage, medium texture, rich in organic matter, with a pH value of 6-6,5 are recommended. If organic matter is added to the field where aronia will be planted and mixed with soil at least one year before planting, it has been observed that the adaptation of the plants is better and their productivity increases by showing a stronger development. Peat, compost, well-burnt barnyard manure can be used as organic matter source. In addition, planting some plants that can be green manure and soil when the C/N ratio is at its best underneath the soil organic matter increases (Katar et. al., 2023).

Conculision

This study reveals that Aronia, which has a wide range of uses and has such valuable compounds for human health, should be widely produced and consumed in our country. At this point, the wide adaptation ability of aronia supports the realisability of this requirement.

References

[1] Anonymus, 2024. Plant Description and Habitat of Aronia (black chokeberry) - Cooperative Extension: Agriculture - University of Maine Cooperative Extension. 13.11.2024

[2] Benvenuti, S., Pellati, F., Melegari, M., Bertelli, D., (2004). Polyphenols, Anthocyanins, Ascorbic Acid, and Radical Scavenging Activity of Rubus, Ribes, and Aronia. Journal of Food Scıence—Vol. 69, Nr. 3, **https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2004.tb13352.x**.

[3] Cvetanovića, A., Zengin, G., Zeković, Z., Švarc-Gajic, J., Ražić, S., Damjanović, A., , Mašković, P., Mitić, M., (2018). Comparative in vitro studies of the biological potential and chemical composition of stems, leaves and berries Aronia melanocarpa's extracts obtained by subcritical water extraction. Food and Chemical Toxicology 121 (2018) 458–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2018.09.045

[4] Çelik, H., Karabulut, B. and Uray, Y., (2022). Uluslararası Tarım Araştırmalarında Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar Dergisi/International Journal of Innovative Approaches in Agricultural Research, 2022, Vol. 6 (3), 246-254.
[5] Özdemir, K., Eroğlu Özkan, E., 2020. Aronia Sp. Meyvelerinin Kimyasal Bileşimi Ve Biyolojik Aktiviteleri, Ankara Ecz. Fak. Derg. / J. Fac. Pharm. Ankara, 44(3): 557-570, Doi: 10.33483/jfpau.777371. Doi: 10.33483/jfpau.777371
[6] Poyraz Engin, S., Mert, C., (2024). Yalova'da Yetişen Aronya Çeşitlerinin Fenolojik ve Morfolojik Özellikleri. Bahçe, 53(1): 27-33. https://doi.org/10.53471/bahce.1458398 27.
[7] Hardin, J. W. (1973). The enigmatic chokeberries (Aronia, Rosaceae). Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 100:(3), 178-184.
[8] Hwang, E., Do Thi, N., (2016). Effects of Different Growing Regions on Quality Characteristics, Bioactive Compound Contents, and Antioxidant Activity of Aronia (Aronia melanocarpa) in Korea. Prev. Nutr. Food Sci. 2016;21(3):255-262 http://dx.doi.org/10.3746/pnf.2016.21.3.255
[9] Jeppsson, N. (2000). The effect of cultivar and cracking on fruit quality in black chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa) and hybrids between chokeberry and rowan (Sorbus). Gartenbauwissenschaft, 65: 93-8
[10] Jeppsson N. (2000) b. The effects of fertilizer rate on vegetative growth, yield and fruit quality, with special respect to pigments, in black chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa) cv. "Viking". Sci Hortic.; 83: 127-3. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4238(99)00070-9
[11] Jeppsson, N. and R. Johansson. (2000). Changes in fruit quality in black chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa) during maturation. Journal of Horticultural Science & Biotechnology 75(3):340-345. DOI: 10.1080/14620316.2000.11511247
[12] Kask, K., (1987). Large-fruited black chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa). Fruit Varieties J. 41, 47.
[13] Kaskoniene V, Bimbiraite-Surviliene K, Kaskonas P, Tiso N, Cesoniene L et al. (2020) Changes in the biochemical compounds of Vaccinium myrtillus, Vaccinium vitis-idaea, and forest litter collected from various forest types. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry 44: 557-566. DOI: 10.3390/antiox12040951
[14] Katar, D., Yaşar. M., Katar, N., (2023). ARONYA (Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliot) TARIMI. Tarımsal Üretime Makro Bakış, Bölüm 2, İKSAD Publishing House.
[15] Kulling, S. E., & Rawel, H. M. (2008). Chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa) – A review on the characteristic components and potential health effects. Planta Medica, 74(13), 1625-1634. doi:10.105 5/s-0028-1088306
[16] Magdalena, T, Agnieszka, N., Maciej O., (2020). Analysis of Selected Properties of Fruits of Black Chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa L.) from Organic and Conventional Cultivation.Appl. Sci. 2020, 10, 9096; doi:10.3390/app10249096.
[17] Oszmiański, J., & Lachowicz, S. (2016). Effect of the production of dried fruits and juicefrom chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa L.) on the content and antioxidative activity of bioactive compounds. Molecules, 21, 1098. doi: 10.3390/molecules21081098.
[18] Oszmianski, J. and J.C. Sapis. 1988. Anthocyanins in fruits of Aronia melanocarpa (chokeberry). Journal of Food Science 53:1241-1242.
[19] Strik, B., Finn, C., Wrolstad, R., (2003). Performance of chokeberry (Aronia melanocarpa) in Oregon, USA. Acta Horticulturae 626:447-451.
[20] Szopa, A., Kokotkiewic, A., Kubica, P., Banaszczak, P., · Wojtanowska-Krośniak · Mirosław Krośniak, A., Marzec-Wróblewska, U., Badura, A., Zagrodzki, P., · Bucinski, A., Luczkiewicz, M., Ekiert, H., (2017), Comparative analysis of diferent groups of phenolic compounds in fruit and leaf extracts of Aronia sp.: A. melanocarpa, A. arbutifolia, and A. ×prunifolia and their antioxidant activities Eur Food Res Technol(2017) 243:1645–1657. doi:10.1007/s00217-017-2872-8.
[21] Şahin, A., Erdoğan, Ü., (2022). Aronia (Aronia melanocarpaMichx Elliot) Production and Evaluation Methods in the World and Turkey.Turkish Journal of Agriculture -Food Science and Technology,10(1): 81-85. DOI:https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v10i1.81-85.4547.
[22] Tolić, M. T., Krbavčić, I. P., Vujević, P., et al. (2017). Effects of weather conditions on phenolic content and antioxidant capacity in chokeberries. Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci., 2017, Vol. 67, No. 1, pp. 67–74. DOI: 10.1515/pjfns-2016-0009.
[23] Yurtkulu, V., (2021). Aronya Fizibilite Raporu ve Yatırımcı Rehberi. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Eğitim ve Yayın Dairesi Başkanlığı İvedik Caddesi Bankacılar Sokak No:10 Yenimahalle /ANKARA.
[24] Xu C., Zhang Y., Zhu L., Huang Y., Lu J., (2011). Influence of growing season on phenolic compounds and antioxidant properties of grape berries from vines grown in subtropical climate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 59, 1078–1086

NEUROINFLAMMATION IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: INSIGHT INTO PATHOGENESIS AND THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL OF MEDICINAL PLANTS

Sevgi Gezici[1,3*], Nazim Sekeroglu[2,3]

[1] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Medical Biology, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[2] Gaziantep University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
[3] Phytotherapy and Medicinal-Aromatic Plants Application and Research Center (GAUN-FITOTABAUM), Gaziantep University, 27310, Gaziantep-Türkiye
**E-mail:* sevgigezici@gantep.edu.tr; drsevgigezici@gmail.com

Abstract

Neuroinflammation is a critical factor contributing to the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative disorders, including Alzheimer's disease (AD), Parkinson's disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Within the central nervous system (CNS), neuroinflammation is characterized by the activation of microglia and astrocytes, alongside increased production of cytokines and chemokines. While neurogenesis and neural repair mechanisms are essential for neuroprotection, persistent neuroinflammation can lead to neuronal damage. Key pathological hallmarks of AD include amyloid-β plaque accumulation and tau protein hyperphosphorylation. Existing FDA-approved AD treatments primarily offer symptomatic relief, underscoring the need for more effective therapeutic strategies. Phytochemicals, natural compounds derived from plants, exhibit neuroprotective properties by modulating oxidative stress, mitochondrial dysfunction, and abnormal protein accumulation. Compounds such as curcumin, ferulic acid, and resveratrol have demonstrated their potential in enhancing brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) expression and mitigating neurodegenerative processes. Elucidating the molecular mechanisms underlying their anti-amyloidogenic and neuroprotective effects is vital for developing novel, multifunctional phytotherapeutics for AD treatment. Several medicinal plants have been identified for their potential to modulate neuroinflammation and provide neuroprotection in AD. *Ginkgo biloba*, a traditional herbal remedy, has also been extensively studied for its potential therapeutic effects in AD. Other medicinal plants, such as *Bacopa monnieri*, *Withania somnifera* (ashwagandha), and *Panax ginseng,* have also been explored for their neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory effects. Despite the promising preclinical and clinical evidence supporting the use of medicinal plants in AD, several challenges remain in translating these findings into effective treatments. The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of plant-derived compounds often limit their therapeutic potential. Furthermore, the complex nature of AD pathogenesis, involving multiple molecular pathways, requires a multi-target approach in therapy. Combination therapies involving medicinal plants and conventional drugs may offer a promising strategy for AD treatment, targeting both symptomatic and pathological aspects of the disease. In conclusion, neuroinflammation plays a central role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease, and targeting this inflammatory response holds great potential for developing novel therapeutic strategies. Thus, this review explores the role of neuroinflammation in AD progression and highlights phytochemical-based strategies as promising therapeutic approaches.

Key words: Alzheimer's disease, neuroinflammation, herbal medicine, phytochemicals, pathogenesis

1. Introduction

Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder marked by cognitive decline and neuronal loss. Although the precise etiology remains unclear, factors such as amyloid-β aggregation, tau hyperphosphorylation, and chronic neuroinflammation are central to its pathogenesis. Neuroinflammation, initiated by glial cell activation and cytokine release, exacerbates neuronal damage and accelerates disease progression (Akiyama et al., 2000; Walker et al., 2019; Abdel-Haleem et al., 2024).

Neuroinflammation is a complex process that occurs when the brain is exposed to a variety of different stimuli, such as infection, trauma, or toxins. This inflammatory response can involve a variety of different cell types, including microglia, astrocytes, and even neurons. In response to these stimuli, the cells of the brain release a variety of different cytokines which act as chemical messengers between cells and also have a direct effect on the cells themselves (Lee et al., 2010; Thorwald et al., 2024). The inflammatory response in the CNS involves interactions among microglia, astrocytes, and neurons, accompanied by the release of proinflammatory mediators like interleukins and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α). While this response is critical for tissue repair, its chronic activation can lead to oxidative stress and neurodegeneration. Recent research highlights phytotherapeutics as potential interventions that target neuroinflammatory pathways and promote neuroprotection in AD (Abdel-Haleem et al., 2024).

Phytotherapeutics are a rapidly advancing area of research that has the potential to provide novel treatments for AD. Plants and their extracts have long been used for traditional medicines, and some of these compounds are known to have anti-inflammatory properties. Phytotherapeutics such as curcumin, resveratrol, and flavonoids have been studied for their potential to reduce neuroinflammation in AD. These compounds have been shown to reduce the production of proinflammatory cytokines, as well as modulate the activation of glial cells. Additionally, they have been shown to improve cognitive functions and reduce the formation of amyloid plaques. Thus, phytotherapeutics offer a promising approach to treating AD by targeting the underlying neuroinflammatory processes (Gezici and Sekeroglu, 2022; Kumar et al., 2023). Accordingly, this review aims to provide an in-depth analysis of the molecular mechanisms underlying neuroinflammation in AD and the therapeutic potential of phytochemicals. It also emphasizes the importance of developing multi-targeted neuroprotective agents to combat neurodegeneration.

2. Neuroinflammation and Alzheimer's Disease

Neuroinflammation involves the activation of immune cells within the CNS in response to injury or disease. Microglia and astrocytes play pivotal roles in this process, releasing cytokines, chemokines, and reactive oxygen species (ROS) that can exacerbate neuronal damage. Neuroinflammation has been linked to a number of neurological disorders, including Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and multiple sclerosis. It is also associated with autoimmune diseases, stroke, infections, and traumatic brain injury. Treatment for neuroinflammation typically involves reducing inflammation, managing symptoms, and preventing further damage (Nizzari et al., 2012; Onyango et al., 2021; Delport and Hewer, 2022).

Neuroinflammation is a process that involves the activation of immune cells and the release of pro-inflammatory mediators in response to injury or infection of the brain or spinal cord. This process is necessary for tissue repair and resolution of inflammation (Walker et al., 2019; Thorwald et al., 2024). The process of neuroinflammation begins with recognition of an injury or infection by the immune system. Immune cells, such as macrophages, microglia, and astrocytes, are the first to respond. These cells produce and release pro-inflammatory molecules, such as cytokines and chemokines, which activate other immune cells and initiate the inflammatory response (Rogers et al., 1996; Heneka et al., 2015).

Subsequent steps involve the recruitment of additional immune cells, such as T-cells, B-cells, and natural killer cells, to the site of inflammation. These cells produce additional pro-inflammatory cytokines, as well as anti-inflammatory molecules, such as interleukin-10 and transforming growth factor-β (Zhang and Jiang, 2015; Walker et al., 2019). This inflammatory response also triggers the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and reactive nitrogen species (RNS). These molecules can damage cells and tissue, and are therefore a key component of the inflammatory response (Heneka et al., 2010; Onyango et al., 2021).

3. Neuroinflammation: Molecular Mechanisms and Impact on AD

The process of neuroinflammation is complex, and involves multiple cell types and pathways. The resolution of inflammation is the final step of this process, in which the inflammatory response is reduced and tissue repair begins. This is a critical step in the resolution of the inflammatory response and the return to homeostasis (Ho et al., 2005). Microglia, astrocytes and neurons are involved in the cellular and molecular pathways of neuroinflammation. As the primary immune cells in the brain, activated microglia release proinflammatory cytokines such as TNF-α, interleukin-1β (IL-1β), and interleukin-6 (IL-6). These molecules amplify the inflammatory response and contribute to oxidative damage. Astrocytes, the most abundant glial cells, regulate neuronal homeostasis and contribute to the clearance of amyloid-β. However, their prolonged activation can exacerbate inflammation and disrupt synaptic function (Marttinen et al., 2018; Andronie-Cioara et al., 2023). Finally, neurons can also be involved in neuroinflammation. For example, neurons can release a variety of inflammatory molecules, such as chemokines, which can further activate microglia and astrocytes. Neurons can also be damaged by the reactive oxygen and nitrogen species produced by microglia and astrocytes, leading to further inflammation and possible neuronal death (Sastre et al., 2006; Rojo et al., 2008). Neuronal signaling molecules, including chemokines, can activate glial cells, perpetuating the inflammatory cascade. ROS and reactive nitrogen species (RNS) generated during neuroinflammation further damage neuronal structures. At the cellular level, neuroinflammation is characterized by an increase in the number of microglia, which are the brain's resident immune cells. In response to a stimulus such as infection or injury, microglia become activated and release cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α), interleukin-1 (IL-1), and interleukin-6 (IL-6). These cytokines stimulate an inflammatory response by increasing the production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species, which in turn can damage cells and lead to further inflammation (Reddy and Beal, 2005; Rajo et al., 2008). Consequently, microglia, astrocytes, and neurons all play a role in the inflammatory response, releasing cytokines and chemokines that can both directly and indirectly activate other cells. This process can lead to damage to the cells of the brain, which can ultimately lead to further inflammation (Ho et al., 2005; Andronie-Cioara et al., 2023).

4. Insight into Alzheimer's Disease Pathogenesis

The pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease (AD) arises from a multifaceted interplay of genetic, epigenetic, and environmental influences. Over recent decades, significant advancements have been made in elucidating the mechanisms underlying AD (Fan et al., 2020). While its exact cause remains elusive, the disease is widely attributed to a convergence of genetic predispositions, lifestyle habits, and environmental exposures. Central to the prevailing hypotheses is the accumulation of amyloid-beta and tau proteins in the brain, which disrupt neuronal integrity, ultimately leading to neurodegeneration and cognitive decline. In addition to protein aggregation, risk factors such as advanced age, familial history, smoking, hypercholesterolemia, and hypertension significantly elevate susceptibility to AD (Swerdlow, 2007; Li et al., 2022).

AD progresses insidiously, with symptoms intensifying as the disease advances. Initial signs such as memory impairment and confusion give way to more profound cognitive deficits, including impaired reasoning, communication difficulties, and compromised decision-making abilities. As neuronal damage becomes widespread, individuals gradually lose their capacity for self-care and require extensive support for daily activities. The progression is marked by the relentless and irreversible degeneration of neural structures, culminating in severe cognitive and functional decline Alzheimer's disease is a progressive and ultimately fatal neurodegenerative disorder. Its onset and degree of cognitive decline vary from person to person, but its cause is the same: a gradual and irreversible decline of brain cells (Sanabria-Castro et al., 2017; Chen, 2018).

5. Neuropathological Hallmarks: Amyloid and Tau Pathways

Alzheimer's disease (AD) is characterized by distinct neuropathological hallmarks, namely the deposition of amyloid-beta plaques and the formation of tau neurofibrillary tangles within the brain. These protein aggregates play a central role in the pathogenesis of AD, initiating a cascade of neurotoxic processes that lead to widespread neuronal dysfunction and cognitive decline (Fan et al., 2020; Li et al., 2022). Amyloid plaques are extracellular accumulations of amyloid-beta peptides, which are derived from the proteolytic cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP). Under pathological conditions, an imbalance between amyloid-beta production and clearance results in the aggregation of these peptides into insoluble plaques. These plaques disrupt the extracellular matrix, interfere with synaptic signaling, and induce local inflammation through the activation of microglia and astrocytes. The resulting neuroinflammation contributes to oxidative stress and the release of neurotoxic mediators, further exacerbating neuronal damage. Tau protein, which is primarily involved in stabilizing microtubules within neurons, undergoes pathological hyperphosphorylation in AD. Hyperphosphorylated tau loses its affinity for microtubules, leading to their destabilization and the formation of intracellular neurofibrillary tangles. These tangles disrupt axonal transport, impairing the delivery of essential nutrients and organelles to neuronal synapses. As a result, synaptic dysfunction occurs, culminating in neuronal apoptosis. This process is particularly evident in regions critical for memory and learning, such as the hippocampus, which undergoes significant atrophy as the disease progresses (Fan et al., 2020; Hampel et al., 2021).

The pathological accumulation of amyloid-beta and tau tangles severely impacts cholinergic neurons, which are essential for acetylcholine synthesis. Acetylcholine, a key neurotransmitter involved in memory and learning, becomes deficient, impairing communication between neurons. Early symptoms of AD, such as memory lapses and difficulties in reasoning and decision-making, can be attributed to this neurotransmitter deficit. As the disease advances, other regions of the brain, including the prefrontal cortex and parietal lobes, are progressively affected. This leads to additional deficits in language, motor coordination, and behavior (Chouliaras et al., 2010; Sanabria-Castro et al., 2017). In tandem with hippocampal damage, additional brain regions are progressively affected. This leads to deficits in speech, motor coordination, and behavior. Over time, widespread neuronal loss causes the brain to shrink, exacerbating cognitive and physical impairments. Ultimately, individuals with AD experience a profound decline in social engagement and recognition abilities, with the disease's progression inevitably leading to fatality (Glass and Arnold, 2012; Jorfi et al., 2023).

The specific mechanisms by which these processes contribute to the development of AD are yet unknown, and our knowledge of neuroinflammatory processes in AD is still in its infancy. The discovery of neuroinflammatory markers in peripheral blood, however, has been suggested as a viable method for the early detection of AD. Additionally, researchers are currently looking into how anti-inflammatory treatments like non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs may alter how AD develops. Thus, research into neuroinflammation is crucial because it may have a big impact on how AD is caused and how to molecularly diagnose it (Grant et al., 2002; John et al., 2022). Recent research has also emphasized the possibility for treatments to target the inflammatory response in AD in addition to these findings. Many anti-inflammatory medications, including glucocorticoids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines (NSAIDs), have been suggested for the treatment of AD. The severity of AD symptoms may also be lessened by targeting particular neuroinflammation pathways, such as the cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) pathway, according to research in animal models (Liu et al., 2022; Astana et al., 2023).

In conclusion, the neuropathological hallmarks of Alzheimer's disease, represented by amyloid plaques and tau tangles, underpin the complex cascade of events leading to neuronal death and cognitive decline. Targeting these pathological pathways remains a primary focus in the development of therapeutic interventions. Despite advancements in understanding these mechanisms, effective treatments capable of halting or reversing the progression of AD are yet to be realized. Continued research into amyloid and tau pathophysiology holds promise for identifying novel therapeutic strategies and improving the prognosis for individuals with AD (Grant et al., 2002; John et al., 2022).

6. Medicinal Plants as Phytotherapeutics and Alzheimer's Disease

AD is characterized by the deposition of amyloid-beta plaques, tau protein tangles, oxidative stress, inflammation, and mitochondrial dysfunction. Medicinal plants have been investigated for their ability to target these mechanisms due to their diverse array of bioactive compounds such as polyphenols, flavonoids, alkaloids, and terpenoids (Gezici and Sekeroglu, 2019). In addition, the use of traditional medicines, such as those derived from medicinal plants, may be attractive to patients because they are often less expensive, have fewer side effects, and have a long track record of safety. In this review, we discuss the current understanding of the potential role of medicinal plants in the management of AD. We also discuss potential future approaches to the development of novel plant-based treatments for AD (Gezici et al., 2020; Sharma et al., 2023).

Pathophysiology of Alzheimer's Disease and the role of medicinal plants are summarized below:

Pathophysiology of Alzheimer's Disease:

- AD is characterized by amyloid-beta plaques, tau protein tangles, oxidative stress, neuroinflammation, and mitochondrial dysfunction.
- These pathological changes lead to neuronal damage, synaptic loss, and brain atrophy, particularly in the hippocampus, impairing memory and cognitive function.
- Progressive neuronal loss affects additional brain regions, causing deficits in speech, motor coordination, and behavior, ultimately leading to severe cognitive decline and fatality (Kim et al., 2023).

Role of Medicinal Plants in Alzheimer's Disease:

- Antioxidant Effects

Oxidative stress is a significant contributor to AD pathogenesis, resulting from an imbalance between free radicals and antioxidant defenses. This oxidative damage exacerbates amyloid-beta aggregation and neuronal apoptosis. Several medicinal plants, such as *Ginkgo biloba* and *Curcuma longa* (turmeric), are known for their potent antioxidant properties. Curcumin, the active compound in turmeric, scavenges free radicals and inhibits lipid peroxidation, thereby protecting neurons from oxidative damage (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

- Anti-Inflammatory Activities

Neuroinflammation, driven by the activation of microglia and astrocytes, is a hallmark of AD. Plant-derived compounds, such as flavonoids from *Camellia sinensis* (green tea) and ginsenosides from *Panax ginseng*, exhibit anti-inflammatory effects by modulating pro-inflammatory cytokines and reducing microglial activation. These effects help in minimizing neuronal damage and maintaining synaptic integrity (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

- Inhibition of Amyloid-Beta and Tau Aggregation

Phytochemicals like resveratrol (found in grapes) and epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) from green tea have been shown to inhibit amyloid-beta aggregation and reduce tau hyperphosphorylation. These properties help prevent the formation of amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles, which are central to AD pathology (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

- Cholinergic Modulation

The loss of cholinergic neurons and the subsequent decline in acetylcholine levels are closely associated with memory impairment in AD. Alkaloids such as huperzine A, derived from *Huperzia* *serrata*, act as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, thereby increasing acetylcholine availability in the brain and improving cognitive function. Huperzine A has shown promise in clinical trials as a potential phytotherapeutic agent for AD (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

- Neurogenesis and Synaptic Plasticity

Some plant-based compounds have been shown to promote neurogenesis and enhance synaptic plasticity, crucial for memory and learning. For example, ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*) has neuroprotective effects and may promote the regeneration of damaged neurons through its withanolide content (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

The most important medicinal plants in the management of Alzheimer's disease are Ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*), *Gingko biloba*, Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*), Sage (*Salvia officinalis*), Curcumin (*Curcuma longa*), *Passiflora incarnata,* Green tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Bacopa monnieri, Centella asiatica,* Lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis*), *Huperzia serrata*, *Hypericum perforatum, Moringa olifera, Glycyrrhiza glabra, Phyllanthus acidus*, and Ashitaba (*Angelica keiskei*) (Gezici and Sekeroglu, 2022; Sharma et al., 2023; Zafar et al., 2023; Tripathi et al., 2024). Some of them are given in details;

Salvia hispanica and officinalis (Sage): Sage, a Mediterranean plant, has been used for many years to cure a variety of physical and mental conditions, including Alzheimer's disease. Its anti-inflammatory, anticonvulsant, antioxidant, and anti-amnesic actions are some of its most important medicinal qualities. It is believed to improve neuronal communication and memory formation, as well as lessen Alzheimer's-related inflammation and free radical damage to the brain.

Curcuma longa (Turmeric, curcumin): Turmeric, also known as curcuma longa or curcumin, is a commonly used medicinal plant that offers a variety of health advantages. It is believed to do this via lessening inflammation and oxidative brain damage, so defending against the onset and progression of Alzheimer's. It has been discovered that curcumin, a key ingredient in turmeric, prevents the buildup of harmful proteins linked to the disease.

Ginkgo biloba: Ginkgo biloba is a Chinese herb used for centuries to boost memory and mental functioning. It contains a number of substances that have demonstrated neuroprotective properties, including antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and antiamyloidogenic effects. The development of Alzheimer's disease could be slowed down by activities of these substances.

Bacopa monnieri: The Ayurvedic herb, *Bacopa monnieri,* is used to improve memory retention and mental acuity. Studies have indicated that its bioactive elements, known as bacosides, can enhance memory, learning, and general cognitive function in addition to lowering the level of disease-related harmful proteins.

Huperzia serrata: *Huperzia serrata* is a Chinese herb known for its significant benefits for memory and cognitive function. It is thought to help reduce the symptoms of Alzheimer's by decreasing inflammation and oxidative damage, while boosting neuronal transmission in the brain.

Phytotherapy, the use of plant-derived compounds for the treatment and prevention of diseases, has emerged as a promising strategy for addressing Alzheimer's disease (AD). Historically utilized for managing various medical conditions, plant-based medications are now being explored for their potential to mitigate key pathological features of AD, such as inflammation, oxidative stress, and cognitive decline (Kim et al., 2023). Phytotherapeutics, a growing field of study focusing on plant-derived therapeutics, offers hope for developing effective, safe, and affordable treatments for Alzheimer's. While no definitive cure for AD currently exists, these natural compounds have demonstrated potential in alleviating symptoms. Acting as antioxidants, anti-inflammatory agents, and neuroprotective agents, plant-based compounds may help preserve and restore neuronal function. Examples of such compounds include ginkgo biloba, curcumin, resveratrol, and vinpocetine, among others (John et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2023).

In addition to their therapeutic potential, plant-based medicines may provide essential nutritional support to Alzheimer's patients. These compounds often contain vitamins, minerals, and other vital nutrients that are commonly deficient in individuals with AD. Supplementing these nutrients can improve overall health and well-being, potentially reducing the severity of AD symptoms. For instance, Acero et al. (2023) highlighted the role of plant-based substances in enhancing nutritional status, which contributes to better health outcomes. Overall, the early results are encouraging, even if further study is required to properly comprehend the potential of phytotherapeutics in Alzheimer's Disease. Plant-based chemicals may provide direct therapeutic advantages and nutritional support for Alzheimer's patients, which may assist to lessen the intensity of their symptoms and enhance their quality of life (Santos-Neto et al., 2006; Kim et al., 2023).

7. Conclusion and Future Directions

Developing effective phytotherapeutics for AD requires a comprehensive understanding of their molecular mechanisms and bioavailability. Strategies to enhance the permeability of phytochemicals across the blood-brain barrier (BBB) are essential for their therapeutic efficacy. Moreover, multi-targeted approaches combining phytochemicals with conventional therapies hold promise for addressing the complex pathology of AD. Neuroinflammation plays a central role in AD pathogenesis, making it a critical target for therapeutic intervention. Phytochemicals offer a promising avenue for mitigating neuroinflammation and neurodegeneration through their multi-faceted biological effects. Further research is needed to optimize these compounds for clinical applications and to develop innovative therapies that improve the quality of life for individuals with AD.

Funding: This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

Ethics approval and consent to participate: Not Applicable.

Declaration of Competing Interest: The authors declare that they have no competing interests

References

[1] Abdel-Haleem, A. M., Casavant, E., Toth, B., Teng, E., Monteiro, C., Pandya, N. J., ... & Novikova, G. (2024). CSF proteomic analysis of semorinemab Ph2 trials in prodromal-to-mild (Tauriel) and mild-to-moderate (Lauriet) Alzheimers disease identifies distinct trial cell-type specific proteomic signatures. *MedRxiv*, 2024-04.

[2] Acero, N., Ortega, T., Villagrasa, V., Leon, G., Muñoz-Mingarro, D., Castillo, E., ... & Martínez-Solís, I. (2023). Phytotherapeutic alternatives for neurodegenerative dementias: Scientific review, discussion and therapeutic proposal. *Phytotherapy Research*, *37*(3), 1176-1211.

[3] Akiyama, H., Barger, S., Barnum, S., Bradt, B., Bauer, J., Cole, G. M., ... & Wyss–Coray, T. (2000). Inflammation and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurobiology of aging*, *21*(3), 383-421.

[4] Andronie-Cioara, F. L., Ardelean, A. I., Nistor-Cseppento, C. D., Jurcau, A., Jurcau, M. C., Pascalau, N., & Marcu, F. (2023). Molecular Mechanisms of Neuroinflammation in Aging and Alzheimer's Disease Progression. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, *24*(3), 1869.

[5] Asthana, A., Tripathi, S., & Agarwal, R. (2023). A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Control Trials to Check Role of Non-Steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs as Protective Factor in Alzheimer Disease Subjects. *Advances in Alzheimer's Disease*, *12*(1), 1-16.

[6] Chen, Y. G. (2018). Research progress in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. *Chinese medical journal*, *131*(13), 1618-1624.

[7] Chouliaras, L., Rutten, B. P., Kenis, G., Peerbooms, O., Visser, P. J., Verhey, F., ... & van den Hove, D. L. (2010). Epigenetic regulation in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease. *Progress in neurobiology*, *90*(4), 498-510.

[8] Delport, A., & Hewer, R. (2022). The amyloid precursor protein: A converging point in Alzheimer's disease. *Molecular Neurobiology*, *59*(7), 4501-4516.

[9] Fan, L., Mao, C., Hu, X., Zhang, S., Yang, Z., Hu, Z., ... & Xu, Y. (2020). New insights into the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *10*, 1312.

[10] Gezici, S., & Sekeroglu, N. (2019). Neuroprotective potential and phytochemical composition of acorn fruits. *Industrial Crops and Products*, *128*, 13-17.

[11] Gezici, S., & Sekeroglu, N. (2022). Alzheimer Hastalığının Gelişimsel Sürecinde ve Tedavisinde Potansiyel Öneme Sahip Tıbbi Bitkiler ve Fitokimyasallar. *Hacettepe University Journal of the Faculty of Pharmacy*, *42*(2), 121-133.

[12] Gezici, S., Koçum, D., Yayla, F., Sekeroglu, N., & Khan, A. A. (2020). Screening for in vitro antioxidant activities, polyphenolic contents and neuroprotective potentials of Clinopodium serpyllifolium subsp. serpyllifolium endemic to Turkey. *Ann. Phytomed*, *9*(1), 181-186.

[13] Glass, D. J., & Arnold, S. E. (2012). Some evolutionary perspectives on Alzheimer's disease pathogenesis and pathology. *Alzheimer's & Dementia*, *8*(4), 343-351.

[14] Grant, W. B., Campbell, A., Itzhaki, R. F., & Savory, J. (2002). The significance of environmental factors in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease*, *4*(3), 179-189.

[15] Heneka, M. T., Carson, M. J., El Khoury, J., Landreth, G. E., Brosseron, F., Feinstein, D. L., ... & Kummer, M. P. (2015). Neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *The Lancet Neurology*, *14*(4), 388-405.

[16] Hampel, H., Hardy, J., Blennow, K., Chen, C., Perry, G., Kim, S. H., ... & Vergallo, A. (2021). The amyloid-β pathway in Alzheimer's disease. *Molecular psychiatry*, *26*(10), 5481-5503.

[17] Heneka, M. T., O'Banion, M. K., Terwel, D., & Kummer, M. P. (2010). Neuroinflammatory processes in Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of neural transmission*, *117*, 919-947

[18] Ho, G. J., Drego, R., Hakimian, E., & Masliah, E. (2005). Mechanisms of cell signaling and inflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Current Drug Targets-Inflammation & Allergy*, *4*(2), 247-256.

[19] John, O. O., Amarachi, I. S., Chinazom, A. P., Adaeze, E., Kale, M. B., Umare, M. D., & Upaganlawar, A. B. (2022). Phytotherapy: A promising approach for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *Pharmacological Research-Modern Chinese Medicine*, *2*, 100030.

[20] Jorfi, M., Maaser-Hecker, A., & Tanzi, R. E. (2023). The neuroimmune axis of Alzheimer's disease. *Genome Medicine*, *15*(1), 1-25.

[21] Kim, M. G., Ooi, S. L., Kim, G. W., Pak, S. C., & Koo, B. S. (2023). Effectiveness and Safety of Pattern Identification-Based Herbal Medicine for Alzheimer's Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Integrative and Complementary Medicine*.

[22] Kumar, S., Gezici, S., Sekeroglu, N., Atanasov, A. G., & Singla, R. K. (2023). Natural products based management of neurological disorders: Mechanistic insight and translational informatics approach. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, *14*, 613.

[23] Lee, Y. J., Han, S. B., Nam, S. Y., Oh, K. W., & Hong, J. T. (2010). Inflammation and Alzheimer's disease. *Archives of pharmacal research*, *33*, 1539-1556.
[24] Li, T., Lu, L., Pember, E., Li, X., Zhang, B., & Zhu, Z. (2022). New insights into neuroinflammation involved in pathogenic mechanism of Alzheimer's disease and its potential for therapeutic intervention. *Cells*, *11*(12), 1925.
[25] Liu, P., Wang, Y., Sun, Y., & Peng, G. (2022). Neuroinflammation as a potential therapeutic target in Alzheimer's disease. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 665-674.
[26] Marttinen, M., Takalo, M., Natunen, T., Wittrahm, R., Gabbouj, S., Kemppainen, S., ... & Hiltunen, M. (2018). Molecular mechanisms of synaptotoxicity and neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, *12*, 963.
[27] Nizzari, M., Thellung, S., Corsaro, A., Villa, V., Pagano, A., Porcile, C., ... & Florio, T. (2012). Neurodegeneration in Alzheimer disease: role of amyloid precursor protein and presenilin 1 intracellular signaling. *Journal of Toxicology*, *2012*.
[28] Onyango, I. G., Jauregui, G. V., Čarná, M., Bennett Jr, J. P., & Stokin, G. B. (2021). Neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Biomedicines*, *9*(5), 524.
[29] Pasqualetti, G., Brooks, D. J., & Edison, P. (2015). The role of neuroinflammation in dementias. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, *15*, 1-11.
[30] Reddy, P. H., & Beal, M. F. (2005). Are mitochondria critical in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease?. *Brain Research Reviews*, *49*(3), 618-632.
[31] Rogers, J., Webster, S., Lue, L. F., Brachova, L., Civin, W. H., Emmerling, M., ... & McGeer, P. (1996). Inflammation and Alzheimer's disease pathogenesis. *Neurobiology of aging*, *17*(5), 681-686.
[32] Rojo, L. E., Fernández, J. A., Maccioni, A. A., Jimenez, J. M., & Maccioni, R. B. (2008). Neuroinflammation: implications for the pathogenesis and molecular diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. *Archives of medical research*, *39*(1), 1-16.
[33] Sanabria-Castro, A., Alvarado-Echeverría, I., & Monge-Bonilla, C. (2017). Molecular pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease: an update. *Annals of neurosciences*, *24*(1), 46-54.
[34] Santos-Neto, L. L. D., de Vilhena Toledo, M. A., Medeiros-Souza, P., & de Souza, G. A. (2006). The use of herbal medicine in Alzheimer's disease—a systematic review. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine*, *3*(4), 441-445.
[35] Sastre, M., Klockgether, T., & Heneka, M. T. (2006). Contribution of inflammatory processes to Alzheimer's disease: molecular mechanisms. *International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience*, *24*(2-3), 167-176.
[36] Sharma, B., Satija, G., Madan, A., Garg, M., Alam, M. M., Shaquiquzzaman, M., ... & Khan, M. A. (2023). Role of NLRP3 Inflammasome and Its Inhibitors as Emerging Therapeutic Drug Candidate for Alzheimer's Disease: A Review of Mechanism of Activation, Regulation, and Inhibition. *Inflammation*, *46*(1), 56-87.
[37] Swerdlow, R. H. (2007). Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. *Clinical interventions in aging*, *2*(3), 347-359.
[38] Sekeroglu, N., Cimen, G., Kulak, M., & Gezici, S. (2022). Plastıc Mulchıng Or Conventıonal Cultıvatıon Of Lavender Flower: What Influence On The Yıeld, Essentıal Oıl And Theır Neuroprotectıve Effects?. *Trakya University Journal of Natural Sciences*, *23*(1), 43-52.
[39] Walker, K. A., Ficek, B. N., & Westbrook, R. (2019). Understanding the role of systemic inflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*, *10*(8), 3340-3342.
[40] Zafar, F., Asif, H. M., Shaheen, G., Ghauri, A. O., Rajpoot, S. R., Tasleem, M. W., ... & Nazar, H. (2023). A comprehensive review on medicinal plants possessing antioxidant potential. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, *50*(3), 205-217.
[41] Zhang, F., & Jiang, L. (2015). Neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Neuropsychiatric disease and treatment*, 243-256.,
[42] Tripathi, P. N., Lodhi, A., Rai, S. N., Nandi, N. K., Dumoga, S., Yadav, P., ... & Chaudhary, S. (2024). Review of Pharmacotherapeutic Targets in Alzheimer's Disease and Its Management Using Traditional Medicinal Plants. *Degenerative Neurological and Neuromuscular Disease*, 47-74.
[43] Thorwald, M., Godoy-Lugo, J. A., Garcia, G., Silva, J., Kim, M., Christensen, A., ... & Finch, C. E. (2024). Iron associated lipid peroxidation in Alzheimers disease is increased in lipid rafts with decreased ferroptosis suppressors, tested by chelation in mice. *bioRxiv*, 2023-03.